



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

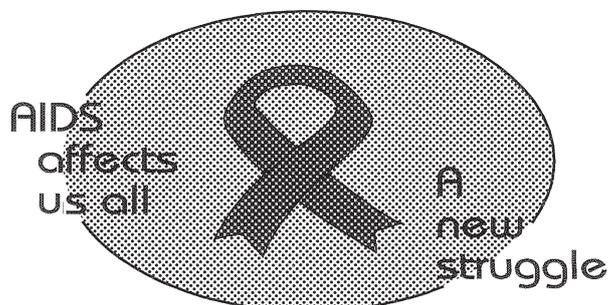
Vol. 10

22 DECEMBER 2016
22 DESEMBER 2016
22 KUZIBANDLELA 2016

No. 1774

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01774





**government
printing**

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

14/1/1

Tel : (012) 748-6066

Fax : (012) 323-9574

E-mail : Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za

20 October 2016

Dear Value Customers

The 27th of December 2016 has been declared as a public holiday by the State President Mr Jacob Zuma.

For this reason, the closing date of all gazettes during that week will be a day before scheduled dates as published in the gazette or on the website.

Sincerely,

Maureen Toka
Acting Assistant Director: Publications
(Tel): 012 748-6066

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

	<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Page</i>
	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
43 Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1774	11
MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
131 Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Mpofana Municipality Property Rates Policy, By-laws and Tariffs 2016/2017.....	1774	80
132 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and Municipal Structures Act, 1998: King Cetshwayo District Municipality: Standing Orders.....	1774	116

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2017** **KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
 - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
 - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
 - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082021	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: SN DLAME ID NO. 7111250615083 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 445 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: JW DLAME ID NO. 5302185668089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: F 1995 AMAJUBA STREET MADADENI SECTION 6 KWAZULU NATAL 2190
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121607
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enrout between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg.Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp,right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361,right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58,turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.25	ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.26	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.28	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.29	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.30	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.31	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
12.33	ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.35</p>	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
<p>12.36</p>	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082734	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: SM MASHIYANE ID NO. 8710265630083 Association: KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 7751 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: T MASHIYANE ID NO. 6505125299083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 7751 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120603
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.
12.2	2. DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.
12.3	3. DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082978	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> IRIDIUM INTERACTIVE (PTY) LTD ID NO. 201417053407 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 6183 ZIMBALI 4418
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	from Richards bay travel to various places within a 50km radius and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083111	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: KS NSIBANDE ID NO. 5112145412084 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: EM MTHETHWA ID NO. 6604185675082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000495
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	Nongoma Ulundi
12.2	Nongoma Mandini
12.3	Nongoma hlabisa
12.4	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.5	N/A



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.6</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above. 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.8</p>	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.9</p>	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.10</p>	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083150</p> <p>3) Applicant: KT KUNENE ID NO. 7206210491086 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 81023 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: PMB1250136</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to Newcastle terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). ROUTES (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083403	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: M GAZU ID NO. 9609226304086 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: MB GAZU ID NO. 7306015407087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120138
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.4</p>	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.8</p>	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Mathereni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</p> <p>From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Areaand return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mithwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.12** ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
 3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083588	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: MS DLAMINI ID NO. 7401115416086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 101141 SCOTTSVILLE 3209
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: START 06:00</p> <p>FROM 1893 UNIT BB IMBALI, N11 ROAD KWAMPULO CORNER, RIGHT UNIT BB N10 ROAD, WILLOFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT NOMAZULU ROAD, RIGHT NXALA ROAD, RIGHT NGWEMABALA ROAD, LEFT NKONKA ROAD, LEFT MKWANAZI ROAD, RIGHT UMBHELEBHELE ROAD, RIGHT NKONKA ROAD, RIGHT MBABALA ROAD, LEFT THWALA ROAD, RIGHT SINKWAZI ROAD, LEFT MONDI ROAD, LEFT NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT MNQAYI ROAD, LEFT MKHWANGI ROAD, RIGHT MTHOMBOTHI ROAD, LEFT DR DUBE ROAD, LEFT NTOMBELA ROAD, LWFT F.J.SITHOLE, LEFT SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT LANGALIBALELE ROAD, RIGHT BOSHOF STREET, LEFT PRINCE ALFRED STREET, LEFT RETIEF STREET, RIGHT LANGALIBALELE ROAD, DROP LEARNERS AT SHRI VISHNU PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEFT EAST STREET, LEFT BOOM STREET, DROP OFF LEARNERS BERG STREET PRIMARY, GO STRAIGHT WITH BOOM STREET TO EAST STREET PASS BERG STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT WITH CHURCH STREET, GO TO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, DROP LEARNERS AT FOREST HILL PRIMARY, GO DR CHOTA MOTALA, RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF, LEFT LINCOLN ROAD, RIGHT CEDAR ROAD, LEFT PLANETREE ROAD, LEFT WOODLANDS ROAD, RIGHT ALMOND ROAD, LEFT COMMUNITY HALL ROAD, RIGHT CAMPHOR ROAD, LEFT TRINITY ROAD, RIGHT MELSETIEN ROAD, DROP OFF AT WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FINISH 15:30</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083598</p> <p>3) Applicant: DLAMINI MS ID NO. 7401115416086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX101141 SCOTTVILLE 3209</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 1893 UNIT BB, IMBALI N11 ROAD KWAMPULO CORNER, RIGHT UNIT BB N10 ROAD, WILLOWFONTETN ROAD, RIGHT NOMAZULU ROAD, RIGHT NXALA ROAD, RIGHT NGWEMAPOALA ROAD, LEFT NKONKA ROAD, LEFT NKWANAZT ROAD, RIGHT UMBHELEBHELE ROAD, RIGHT NKONKA ROAD, RIGHT MBABALA ROAD, LEFT THWALA ROAD, RIGHT SINKWAZI ROAD, LEFT MONDI ROAD, LEFT NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT MNQAYI ROAD, LEFT MKHWANGI ROAD, RIGHT MTHOMBOTHI ROAD, RIGHT NKUNGWINI ROAD, RIGHT MTHOMBOTHI ROAD, LEFT DR DUBE ROAD, LEFT NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT FJ SITHOLE, LEFT SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT LANGALIBALELE ROAD, RIGHT BOSHOF STREET, LEFT PRINCE ALFRED STREET, LEFT RETIEF STREET, A RIGHT LANGALIBALELE ROAD SHRI VISHNU PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEFT EAST STREET, LEFT BOOM STREET - BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL (2:30) UP BOOM STREET, LEFT RETIEF STREET, RIGHT LOOP STREET. RETURN .JOURNEY SAME AS JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083629	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: KP ZULU ID NO. 6105155860084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 944 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117231
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	1. BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.
12.2	5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
12.3	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.4	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.5	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers Alternative Route From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>20</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.16	<p>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.17	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.18	<p>6. VRYHEID</p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083639</p> <p>3) Applicant: BB MFEKA ID NO. 6709015529084 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 01 PALM PLACE WYBANK KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019348</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.16	<p>Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083680</p> <p>3) Applicant: MO MKHWANAZI ID NO. 5401155337087 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO: B 1539 SECTION 2 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: DBN254068</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township. Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry), proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirklands Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhahisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depart, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaabusosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depart) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondo. Turn left to Mondo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 4 From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township." OR "From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 9 LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothrowo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right and drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 14 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothrowo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083687	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: NE PHALI ID NO. 4308280401087 Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 680 KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127146
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	

12.1	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.3	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	5. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.5	6. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.6	7. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	9. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	10. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BERA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BERA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	12. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.10	13. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	14. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.12	ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.13	ROUTE 23 KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.14	ROUTE 25 KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	ROUTE 26 KOKSTAD TO HARDING FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	ROUTE 27 KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083710	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: MA HADEBE ID NO. 5401195211086 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 116 LOSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115589
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	CHARTER SERVICE From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083712</p> <p>3) Applicant: L MKHIZE ID NO. 5006270346085 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 1</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 159 GLEN ROAD MOUNTCLAIR 4004</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000167</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 A: FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ABOURTOWN FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>ROUTE 3 A: FROM ABOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA, FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ABOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ABOURTOWN FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66. FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ABOURTOWN MALL.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	2.From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.6	3.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083719</p> <p>3) Applicant: B KHANYILE ID NO. 3907245277085 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: OSTED ROAD FAIRMEAD PMBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000612</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank. 3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.
<p>12.2</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083729</p> <p>3) Applicant: DA HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5209155682083 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 50700 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130080</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straightr turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcasle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini(Newcasle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 8 From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business area, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.18</p>	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.19</p>	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.20</p>	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.21</p>	<p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
<p>12.22</p>	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.23</p>	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Emnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.29</p>	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.30</p>	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
<p>12.31</p>	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083736	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: DA HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5209155682083 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 50700 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalsezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.3	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.5</p>	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketshehi Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaskan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.8</p>	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.9</p>	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.19</p>	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<p>12.20</p>	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083742</p> <p>3) Applicant: S NYATHI ID NO. 7209105401087 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UTHUKELA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 04 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019134</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 29. MVUNDLWENI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mvundlweni KwaNdaba, Mhlungwini School, A 1416, loading and offloading into eMtshezi High School, into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading only pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi into a Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>29.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street along Alexandra Street, into the Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <p>1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** CONDITIONS -
- CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must bereturned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083743	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: DA HLTASHWAYO ID NO. 5209155682083 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 50700 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.
12.3	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalsezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.4	ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketshehi Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.20** ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083754	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: S SHABALALA ID NO. 4910090528080 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 171 LOSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: VD SHABALALA ID NO. 4405215443083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 171 LOSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3330
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000251
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	20 Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomkazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 Nkomkazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to KwaMdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and offloading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and offloading passenger.
12.4	ORIGIN: MNGONYAMENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOHUHLE STORE, JAFETER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT , TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMDIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ORIGIN: LOSKOP DESTINATION: DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.</p>
12.6	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off-loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off-loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right , join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passenegr at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.8	<p>LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH: FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p>
12.9	<p>LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).</p>
12.10	<p>ORIGIN: WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>LOSKOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>ORIGIN: NKOMOKAZINI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.13	ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWWE, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	NGODINI TO ESTCOURT FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
12.19	NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.20</p>	<p>MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.</p>
<p>12.21</p>	<p>TATANE TO ESTCOURT FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGHT, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.22</p>	<p>LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.23</p>	<p>ORIGIN: MYANGWENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083755	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: S SHABALALA ID NO. 4910090528080 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 171 LOSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: VD SHABALALA ID NO. 4405215443083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 171 LOSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3330
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000066
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	20 Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkühle High School, Bata Co go to KwaMdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and offloading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and offloading passenger.
12.4	ORIGIN: MNGONYAMENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOHUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT , TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMDIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ORIGIN: LOSKOP DESTINATION: DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off-loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off-loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.8	<p>LOSROP TO LADYSMITH: FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p>
12.9	<p>LOSROP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).</p>
12.10	<p>ORIGIN: WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>LOSROP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>ORIGIN: NKOMOKAZINI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWWE, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MERLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>NGODINI TO ESTCOURT FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.19	<p>NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.20	<p>MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.21</p>	<p>TATANE TO ESTCOURT FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGHT, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPTHAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.22</p>	<p>LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.23</p>	<p>ORIGIN: MYANGWENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083757	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: NM SIBISI ID NO. 6805110695083 Association: COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 184 WASBANK KWAZULU-NATAL 2920
5) Existing Licence Holder: GO SIBISI ID NO. 5306115476083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 140 PERSIMON STREET MALVERN JHB GAUTENG 2094
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113341
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>UITVAL TO DUNDEE:</p> <p>2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0083760</p> <p>3) Applicant: AP MNTAMBO ID NO. 7306210348086 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO:62 FW BETERS STREET, BARRY HERTZOG PARK NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: PMB1276955</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisizwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Inggayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG50-2016-DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083769	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG50-2016-DEC
3) Applicant: N.A MAHLABA ID NO. 5201280758086 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P,O BOX13870 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: M MAHLABA ID NO. 4811185372089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 50130 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 2953
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018952
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>ROUTES</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.</p> <p>b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>
------	--

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 131 OF 2016



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPAL NOTICE No. MPO/09/2016

PUBLIC NOTICE ADVERTISING OF MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY PROPERTY RATES POLICY, BY- LAWS AND TARIFFS 2016/2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, of 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the Mpošana Municipal Property rates Policy, By-Laws and Tariffs for the 2016/2017 is been gazetted in accordance with legislation.

For enquiries please contact Naazia on 033 263 7721 or e-mail:
naaziagangan@yahoo.com

M. Moyo
MUNICIPAL MANAGER
MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 47
MOOI RIVER
3300



MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES **POLICY**

2016/2017

CONTENTS

- Interpretation
 - Preamble
 - Definitions
- 1. Power to Levy Rates
- 2. Exercise of Power in Terms of Legislation
- 3. Implementation of and Effective Date
- 4. Purpose of the Policy
- 5. Equitable Treatment of Ratepayers
- 6. Effective Date of Valuation Roll
- 7. Date of Valuation
- 8. General basis of Valuation
- 9. Rate Randage
- 10. Differential Rating
- 11. Decisions Taken by the Municipality for Rating
- 12. Categories of Property and Criteria for Assessing the Categories
- 13. Multiple Purpose Properties
- 14. Impermissible Rates in terms of the Act
- 15. Newly Rated Property
- 16. Municipal Owned Property
- 17. Rates Relief
- 18. Categories of Owners entitled to Relief
- 19. Exemptions from rating
- 20. Exemptions Granted to Categories of Owners of Properties
- 21. Reductions
 - Rates Rebates
- 22. Rebates for categories of Properties
- 23. Rebates for categories of Owners of Properties
- 24. Application for Relief
- 25. Withdrawal of Relief
 - Payment and Collection Rates
- 26. Liability for Payment of Rates
- 27. Payment of Rates on Sectional Titles Properties
- 28. Notice to Owners
- 29. Method and Time of Payment
- 30. Recovery of Overdue Rates
- 31. Collection Charges
- 32. Recovery of Rates in Arrears from Tenants
- 33. Recovery of rates from Agents
- 34. Restraints on Transfer of Property
- 35. Consolidation of Accounts
- 36. Accrued Debt By Body Corporate
- 37. Recovery of Rates
- 38. Community Participation

INTERPRETATION

Preamble

The Mpošana Municipal Council has resolved to implement the Municipal Property Rates Policy, (Act No. 6 of 2004) [the MPRA] with effect from 01 July 2014. Section 3 of the MPRA requires the Municipality to adopt a policy consistent with the MPRA on the levying of rates on rateable property in the Municipality.

This Rates Policy for Mpošana Municipality determines how properties are rated and must be read in conjunction with the MPRA and ancillary legislation.

DEFINITIONS

Any words and phrases referred to in this policy shall have the same meaning and interpretation assigned in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 ("the Act") and for this purpose lists hereunder the definitions used in the Act.

In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"agent", in relation to the owner of a property, means a person appointed by the owner of the property—

- (a) to receive rental or other payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner; or
- (b) to make payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner;

"agricultural property" means property envisaged in section 8(2)(d)(i), (e) and (f)(i) of the Act: "agricultural purpose", in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of Eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

"Arrear rates" means any amount due for payment of rates which remains unpaid after the due date for payment

"annually" means once every financial year;

"appeal board" means a valuation appeal board established in terms of section 56;

"assistant municipal valuer" means a person designated as an assistant municipal valuer in terms of section 35 (1) or (2);

"Bed & Breakfast" means any residential or non commercial property used as a bed and breakfast / hospitality establishment

"category"—

- (a) in relation to property, means a category of properties determined in terms of section 8; and
- (b) in relation to owners of properties, means a category of owners determined in terms of section 15 (2);

"data-collector" means a person designated as a data-collector in terms of section 36;

"date of valuation" means the date determined by a municipality in terms of section 31 (1);

"district management area" means a part of a district municipality which in terms of section 6 of the Municipal Structures Act has no local municipality and is governed by that municipality alone;

“district municipality” means a municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one municipality, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category C municipality;

“effective date”—

(a) in relation to a valuation roll, means the date on which the valuation roll takes effect in terms of section 32 (1); or
(b) in relation to a supplementary valuation roll, means the date on which a supplementary valuation roll takes effect in terms of section 78 (2) (b);

“exclusion”, in relation to a municipality’s rating power, means a restriction of that power as provided for in section 17;

“exemption”, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted by a municipality in terms of section 15;

“financial year” means the period starting from 1 July in a year to 30 June the next year;

“Income Tax Act” means the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

“land reform beneficiary”, in relation to a property, means a person who— (a) acquired the property through—
(i) the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993); or
(ii) the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);
(b) holds the property subject to the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996); or
(c) holds or acquires the property in terms of such other land tenure reform legislation as may pursuant to section 25 (6) and (7) of the Constitution be enacted after this Act has taken effect;

“land tenure right” means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004;

“local community”, in relation to a municipality— (a) means that body of persons comprising— (i) the residents of the municipality;
(ii) rate payers of the municipality;
(iii) any civic organizations and non-governmental, private sector or labour organizations or bodies which are involved in local affairs within the municipality; and (iv) visitors and other people residing outside the municipality who, because of their presence in the municipality, make use of services or facilities provided by the municipality; and
(b) includes, more specifically, the poor and other disadvantaged sections of such body of persons;

“local municipality” means a municipality that shares municipal executive and legislative authority in its area with a district municipality within whose area it falls, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category B municipality;

“market value”, in relation to a property, means the value of the property determined in accordance with section 46;

“MEC for local government” means the member of the Executive Council of a province who is responsible for local government in that province;

“metropolitan municipality” means a municipality that has exclusive executive and legislative authority in its area, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category A municipality;

“Minister” means the Cabinet member responsible for local government;

“multiple purposes”, in relation to a property, means the use of a property for more than one purpose;

“municipal council” or **“council”** means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“Municipal Finance Management Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003);

“municipality”—

(a) as a corporate entity, means a municipality described in section 2 of the Municipal Systems Act; and

(b) as a geographical area, means a municipal area demarcated in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No. 27 of 1998);

“municipal manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 82 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“Municipal Structures Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“Municipal Systems Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“municipal valuer” or **“valuer of a municipality”** means a person designated as a municipal valuer in terms of section 33 (1);

“newly rateable property” means any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding—

(a) a property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and

(b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified;

“occupier”, in relation to a property, means a person in actual occupation of a property, whether or not that person has a right to occupy the property;

“organ of state” means an organ of state as defined in section 239 of the Constitution;

“owner”—

(a) in relation to a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;

(b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

(c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation; or

(d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”, provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of this Act be regarded by a municipality as the owner of a property in the following cases:

- (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) a curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship; (vi) a person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of a property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of a municipality and is leased by it; or
- (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer

“**permitted use**”, in relation to a property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of—

- (a) any restrictions imposed by
 - (i) a condition of title;
 - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or (b) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or (c) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

“**person**” includes an organ of state;

“**prescribe**” means prescribe by regulation in terms of section 83;

“**property**” means—

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) public service infrastructure;

“**property register**” means a register of properties referred to in section 23;

“**protected area**” means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the Protected Areas Act;

“**Protected Areas Act**” means the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003;

“**public benefit organization property**” means property owned by public benefit organizations and used for any specified public benefit activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care), and item 4 (education and development) of part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act.

“**publicly controlled**” means owned by or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including—

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999); (b) a municipality; or
 (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Municipal Systems Act; NO 32 of 2000.

“public service infrastructure” means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across a municipal boundary;
 (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
 (d) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
 (e) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
 (f) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
 (g) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
 (h) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;
 (i) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigational aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
 (j) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
 (k) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (i);

“rate” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229 (1) (a) of the Constitution; 1996

“rateable property” means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17;

“rebate”, in relation to a rate payable on a property, means a discount granted in terms of section 15 on the amount of the rate payable on the property;

“reduction”, in relation to a rate payable on a property, means the lowering in terms of section 15 of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount;

“register”— (a) means to record in a register in terms of—

- (i) the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
 (ii) the Mining Titles Registration Act, 1967 (Act No. 16 of 1967); and

(b) includes any other formal act in terms of any other legislation to record—

- (i) a right to use land for or in connection with mining purposes; or
 (ii) a land tenure right;

“residential property” means a property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48 (2) (b) as residential;

“Sectional Titles Act” means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“sectional title scheme” means a scheme defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“sectional title unit” means a unit defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“specified public benefit activity” means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act; 1962 (Act No 55 of 1962).

“state trust land” means land owned by the state—

- (a) in trust for persons communally inhabiting the land in terms of a traditional system of land tenure;
- (b) over which land tenure rights were registered or granted; or
- (c) which is earmarked for disposal in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

“this Act” includes regulations made in terms of section 83 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004. (a) In this Act, a word or expression derived from a word or expression defined in subsection (1) has a corresponding meaning unless the context indicates that another meaning is intended.

Other Definitions

“agricultural property” means a property used for agricultural purposes and shown as such in the valuation roll excluding a property used for the purpose of Eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game.

“arrear rates” means any rates which remain unpaid after the due date for payment.

“child” means 18 years or younger

“child” headed household” means any child of the owner of the property who is responsible for the care of siblings or parents

“disabled” means a person who qualifies to receive relief in terms of the Social Services Act, 1992 (Act No. 59 of 1992) or has been certified as disabled by a medical practitioner;

“indigent owner” means an owner of property who is in permanent occupation of the property and is registered as an indigent in terms of the municipality’s indigent policy.;

“MPRA” means the Municipal Property Rates Act, 6 of 2004 (Act. No. 6 of 2004)

“the Municipality” means MPOFANA Municipality;

“owners of property in an area affected by a disaster” means owners of property situated within an area affected by:

- (a) a disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002; (b) any other serious adverse social or economic conditions;

“pensioner” means

- (a) a person 60 years or older; or
- (b) a person who has been medically boarded

“primary property” means the property at which the owner permanently resides

“residential property” means any property used for living purposes which forms a living unit that is used as a dwelling for human habitation purposes, or a multiple number of such units but excludes:

a hotel, or

an accommodation establishment including a bed and breakfast; or a dwelling where more than one third is used for other purposes

“right of Extension” means a right of extension registered in terms of a Sectional Title Scheme

“Sectional Title Scheme” means any scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act

“non-profit organization” means any organization which is registered in terms of the Non-profit Organizations Act.

“unemployed” means any person who qualified to register in terms of the municipality’s indigent policy;

POWER TO LEVY RATES

The Municipality may levy rates on all rateable property within its area of jurisdiction and may grant rates relief in terms of this policy or in terms of national framework prescribed under the Act. In levying rates the Municipality is not obliged to levy rate on properties of which it is the owner, or public service infrastructure owned by it or on properties in respect of which it is impossible or unreasonably difficult to establish a market value because of legally insecure tenure resulting from past racially discriminating laws or practice.

EXERCISE OF POWER IN TERMS OF LEGISLATION

A Municipality must exercise its power to levy rate on property subject to: (a) Section 229 and other applicable provisions of the Constitution
(b) The provisions of the MPRA
(c) Its Rates Policy and Rates By-laws

IMPLEMENTATION OF AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The Rates Policy shall take effect from 01 July 2014 being the effective date of the first valuation roll prepared by the municipality in terms of the MPRA and must accompany the municipality’s budget for the financial year. The Rates Policy will be reviewed annually, and if necessary amended by the Municipality such amendments to be effected in conjunction with the Municipality’s annual budget in terms of Sections 22 and 23 of the Municipal Financial Management Act.

The Municipality has adopted by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Rates policy and such by-laws must be read in conjunction with this policy. The rates by-laws may differentiate between:

- 3.3.1. categories of properties; and
- 3.3.2. categories of owners of properties.

The rates by-laws adopted in terms of Item 1.3 may be reviewed annually, and if necessary be amended by the Municipality, in conjunction and in accordance with the Rates Policy.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS POLICY

- 4.1 Ensure compliance with the provisions section 3 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);
- 4.2 determine the methodology and prescribe procedures for the implementation of the Act; determine criteria to be applied for the levying of differential rates for different categories of properties;

determine or provide criteria for the determination of categories of properties and categories of owners of properties;
determine the principles and criteria to be applied for granting relief from payment of rates;
determine how the municipality's powers must be exercised in relation to levying differential rating
determine how the municipality's powers must be exercised in relation to multipurpose properties;

EQUITABLE TREATMENT OF RATEPAYERS

Mpofana Municipality is committed to treating all ratepayers on an equitable basis. "Equitable" does not necessarily mean "equal" treatment of ratepayers. The Municipality may adopt measures to ensure equitable and fair treatment of ratepayers. Any differentiation in levying rates must not constitute unfair discrimination.

THE VALUATION ROLL AND RATING

EFFECTIVE DATE OF VALUATION ROLL

The Valuation Roll takes effect from July 2012 and may remain valid for 5 subsequent financial years, as the Municipality may decide, up to the maximum period determined by the Act. It is recorded that the maximum period is currently 5 (five) financial years.

DATE OF VALUATION

The Date of Valuation is 01 January 2012

GENERAL BASIS OF VALUATION

All properties are valued at market value in terms of the provisions of section 46 of the MPRA.

In assessing the market value, the Municipal Valuer may take cognizance of any guidelines or recommendations issued by the South African Institute for the Valuers, the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs and/or the National Department of Local Government or any other recognized government or Institution

RATE RANDAGE

The Municipality will, by resolution, as part of each annual budget process, determine a rate as a cent in the rand, based on the property value appearing in the valuation roll applicable to that financial year.

DIFFERENTIAL RATING

10.1 Differential rating is the levying of different rates for different categories of properties.

The Municipality may levy differential rates for different categories of rateable property properties as identified in this policy and the rates applicable to the different categories of properties are as resolved by the council and published in the Government Gazette.

DECISIONS REGARDING RATING

- 11.1 In implementing the MPRA, the Municipality may apply the following principles with regard to rating:
- 11.1.1 that the category of property will be determined based on the actual use of the property. A change of use may result in a change in the category of property.
- 11.1.2 that multiple purpose properties will be assigned to a category based on the dominant use of the property.
- 11.1.3 that it may rate public service infrastructure.
- 11.1.4 that in terms of the act, to regard the following persons as the owner of a property in the following case
- 11.1.4.1 A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- 11.1.4.2 An executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- 11.1.4.3 A trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- 11.1.4.4 A judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management
- 11.1.4.5 A curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship
- 11.1.4.6 Persons in whose name the following personal rights are registered:
- 11.1.4.7 Holders of a right of extension registered in terms of a section title scheme;
- 11.1.4.8 A lessee, in the case of property that is registered in the name of a municipality and is leased by it who shall be deemed to be the owner from the date of commencement of the lease and be rated;
- 11.1.4.9A buyer, in the case of property that was sold by the municipality who shall be deemed to be the owner from the date of disposal pending registration of ownership in the name of a buyer and shall be rated.
- That it may rate a Real Right of Extension.

CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES AND VALUATION

- 12.1 Every property will be assigned to a category in the valuation roll, and will be valued and rated according to that category.
- 12.2 In determining the categories of properties based on actual use, the Municipality has determined the following categories:
- 12.2.1 Properties used for agricultural purposes
- 12.2.2 Commercial and business
- 12.2.3 Industrial
- 12.2.4 Residential
- 12.2.5 Municipal use
- 12.2.6 Public Service Infrastructure
- 12.2.7 State and Trust Land
- 12.2.8 Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and
- 12.2.9 Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act
- 12.2.10 Properties used for multiple purposes
- 12.2.11 Properties used for crèche purposes
- 12.2.12 Properties used for clinic purposes
- 12.2.13 Properties used for library purposes
- 12.2.14 Properties used for post office purposes
- 12.2.15 Properties used for police station purposes
- 12.2.16 Properties used for magistrates courts
- 12.2.17 Properties used for education purposes
- 12.2.18 Properties used for place of worship purposes
- 12.2.19 Properties used for sport facility purposes
- 12.2.20 Properties used for cemeteries
- 12.2.21 Properties used for racetrack
- 12.2.22 Properties used for quarry
- 12.2.23 Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve

- 12.2.24 Sectional Title properties
- 12.2.25 A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme
- 12.2.26 Bed and Breakfast establishments
- 12.2.27 Rural Communal Land
- 12.2.28 Properties used for Nature Reserve/ or National Park
- 12.3 In determining whether a property is used for agricultural purposes, cognizance shall be taken of the following:
 - 12.3.1 Whether the usage is that of a bone fide farm by way of a business or commercial farming
 - 12.3.2 Whether the dominant use excludes any of the categories listed in 12.2.1 to 12.2.28 above.
 - 12.3.3 Whether the property has been zoned for agricultural usage;
 - 12.3.4 The usage reflected on the aerial photography of the property, the adjacent properties and properties in the immediate proximity;
 - 12.3.5 Whether the property is situated outside of a township and/or is regarded as being a "rural" property
 - 12.3.6 The access to the property;
 - 12.3.7 Whether the property is subject to the provisions of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act 1970 (Act No. 79 of 1970)

MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROPERTIES

- 13.1 Properties used for multiple purposes will be categorized according to the dominant usage.
- 13.2 In considering what constitutes the dominant use, the Municipal Valuer will assess the primary use to which the property is put and determine the category of use based on this primary usage. In assessing what constitutes the primary/dominant usage the Municipal Valuer shall:
 - 13.2.1 establish the largest measured extent under the primary usage (land and/or buildings) and assign that usage to the applicable category in clause 12 above; or
 - 13.2.2 determine the highest gross rental of usage (land and/or buildings) and assign that usage to the applicable category in clause 12 above;
 as the case may be:
- 13.3 Once the multiple purpose property has been assigned to its category of usage:
 - 13.3.1 the value will be assessed based on that usage; and
 - 13.3.2 The rate and/or applicable to that category of property will be applied for rating purposes;
- 13.4 The provisions of sub paragraphs 12.3.1- 12.3.2 shall not apply to Rural Communal and State Trust land.
- 13.5 In determining the category into which vacant land shall fall, the following criteria shall be applied:
 - 13.5.1 If the property is being used, it shall be assigned to the category for which it is being used;
 - 13.5.2 If the property is not being used, and it is zoned, it shall be assigned to the category which most closely matches the zoned usage;
 - 13.5.3 Where the property is not zoned it shall be assigned to the category based on its highest and best potential as determined by the Municipal Valuer.
- 13.6 In the case where the dominant use is exempt from the payment of rates, and the remainder of the property is used for another purpose/s, the remainder will be assessed on that usage/s and categorized as a multiple use.
- 13.7 In the case of State and Trust Land and Rural Communal Land the different usage will be assessed pro rata and assigned to a category.

IMPERMISSIBLE RATES IN TERMS OF THE ACT

- 14.1 It is recorded that the Municipality may not, in terms of section 17 of the Act levy a rate on-
 - 14.1.1 the first 15% of the market value of residential property and the first 30% of the market value of public service infrastructure;

14.1.2 those parts of a special nature reserve, national park or nature reserve within the meaning of the Protected Areas Act, or of a national botanical garden within the meaning of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004, which are not developed or used for commercial, business, agricultural or residential purposes. The exclusion from rates of such a property lapses if the declaration of that property as a special nature reserve, national park, nature reserve or national botanical garden, or as part of such a reserve, park or botanical garden, is withdrawn in terms of the applicable legislation and as provided in the MPRA.

14.1.3 mineral rights within the meaning of the definition of "property" in section 14.1.4 a property belonging to a land reform beneficiary or his or her heirs, provided that this exclusion lapses ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds

14.1.5 on a property registered in the name of and used primarily as a for place of public worship by a religious community, including an official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by an office-bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship.

NEWLY RATED PROPERTY

15.1 Any property which was not previously rated will be phased in subject to the conditions that:

15.1.1 property registered in the name of a land reform beneficiary will be phased in after the exclusion period in section 17(1) (g) of the Act;

15.1.2 property owned by Public Benefit Organizations will be phased in over a period of four financial years.

15.2 The phasing in period shall be as set out in the attached table.

Applicable rates for properties to be phased in over four years

Year	Percentage Rates Payable
First	Zero%
Second	25%
Third	50%
Fourth	75%

Applicable rates for properties to be phased in over three years

Year	Percentage Rates Payable
First	25%
Second	50%
Third	75%

MUNICIPAL OWNED PROPERTY

Property owned by the municipality will not be rated except where the Municipal property has been leased or sold as provided for in 6.1.9.12 and 6.1.9.13 in which event the lessee or purchaser shall be liable for the payment of the rates.

RATES RELIEF

17.1 The municipality has considered the need to grant relief to certain ratepayers (including the poor) with a view to providing for appropriate measures to alleviate the impact of the rates burden on them;

17.2 The municipality may only grant rates relief in the form of :

17.2.1 a rebate of the rates; and/or

17.2.2 a reduction in the property value on which rates will be raised;

17.2.3 an exemption from rating

17.3 Rates relief may only be granted to:

17.3.1 a category of property, or

17.3.2 a category of owner of property.

17.3.3 and the municipality may not grant relief to the owners of properties on an individual basis.

CATEGORIES OF OWNERS ENTITLED TO RELIEF

18.1 The municipality has identified the following *categories of owners* below who may benefit from rates relief :

18.1.1 indigent owners

18.1.2 a person who has been medically boarded;

18.1.3 pensioners;

18.1.4 unemployed

18.1.5 owners of property situated within an area affected by:

18.1.5.1 a disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002;

18.1.5.2 any other serious adverse social or economic conditions;

18.1.6 owners of residential properties below a market value determined by the Municipality;

18.1.7 Public benefit organizations who conduct the following specified public benefit activities:

18.1.7.1 welfare and humanitarian; or

18.1.7.2 health care; or

18.1.7.3 education; and

18.1.8 are registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for tax reductions because of the specified public benefit activities

18.1.9 non-profit organizations registered in terms of the Non-Profit Organizations Act whose activities are that of a public and charitable nature as may be specified by the Municipality from time to time;

18.1.10 minor children who are the head of a household as defined in child headed household;

18.1.11 disabled persons;

18.1.12 any other category as maybe determined by the Municipality by resolution.

EXEMPTIONS

19.1 EXEMPTIONS GRANTED TO CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES

The Municipality may exempt in total, from payment of rates the following categories of properties:

19.1.1 Property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community including one official residence also registered in the name of that community, which is occupied by an office bearer who officiates at services at that place of public worship.

19.1.2 Property which may be registered in the name of the Ingonyama Trust Board, the Sate or a Trust, which is used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community including an official residence, which is occupied by an office bearer who officiates at services at that place of public worship.

EXEMPTIONS GRANTED TO CATEGORIES OF OWNERS OF PROPERTIES

The Municipality may exempt from the payment of rates any of the categories of owners of properties identified in clause 18 above. The provision of clause 24 below shall apply to the grant of exemptions in terms of this clause.

REDUCTIONS

21.1 It is recorded that the municipality is precluded from levying rates on the following categories determined by the municipality:

21.1.1 the first R50 000 of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for residential properties in terms of section

17(1)(h) of the Act;

21.1.2 the first R50 000 of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for multi purposes, relating to that portion used for residential purposes only;

21.1.3 On the first 30% of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for Public Service Infrastructure in terms of section 17(1)(a) of the Act

21.2 The municipality may in its discretion further reduce the value upon which rates will be levied by an amount determined by the Municipality by resolution of the council at its annual budget in respect of residential properties.

RATES REBATES

REBATES FOR CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES

22.1 The municipal Council may at its annual budget resolve to grant rebates to any of the categories of properties as determined in this policy.

22.2 The Municipality may grant a lifeline benefit rebate on residential properties up to a value determined by a resolution of Council at its annual budget taking cognizance of the principle that such rebates shall address the indigent.

22.3 The provisions for clause 24 below shall apply to the grants of any rebates in terms of clause of

22.2 The Municipality may grant an additional rebate to properties used for hospitality / tourism as bed and breakfast establishment in addition to any rebates granted to the category of properties provided that

22.4.1 the hospitality established as licensed as required in terms of any legislation and

22.4.2 the bed and breakfast establishment is registered with the Tourism authority

22.4.3 the relief will only be granted on application upon proof of the requirements determined above and any other requirements set by the Municipality.

REBATES FOR CATEGORIES OF OWNERS OF PROPERTIES

23.1 The municipality may by resolution of the council at its annual budget, grant rebates in respect of rates payable on the *primary* residence, to the categories of owners of properties identified in clause 18 Above, in addition to the rebate granted to the category of properties in 22 above:-

23.2 In order to qualify for the rebates in terms of the above the applicant must be a

23.2.1 the registered owner of the property and;

23.2.2 be the sole owner of the primary property or owned jointly with his/her spouse;

23.2.3 be living permanently on the property;

23.3 The provision for clause below shall apply to the rebates in terms of clause

APPLICATION FOR RELIEF

24.1 Relief in terms of clauses 21.2, 22.2, and 23.1 shall only be granted on an annual basis upon written application on the prescribed form as follows:

24.1.1 by lodging an application in the prescribed manner with the Municipal Manager on or before the date specified by the Municipality;

24.1.2 in the case of public benefit organizations upon proof of:

24.1.2.1 registration in terms of the requirements of the Income Tax Act; and

24.1.2.2 an affidavit signed by the chairperson or secretary of the public benefit organization or non-profit organization before a Commissioner of Oaths that the property is used primarily for the specified public benefit activities and purposes of the said public benefit organization;

24.1.3 in the case of a religious community upon proof of submission:

24.1.3.1 that the property is used primarily as a place of public worship; and

24.1.3.2 an affidavit signed by the person officiating at the place of worship that the property occupied as the residence is occupied by the office bearer who officiates at services at that place of worship;

24.1.4 In the case of properties owned by non profit organizations upon proof of submission

24.1.4.1 The non profit organization is registered as such in terms of the Non profit Organizations Act as amended,

24.1.4.2 an affidavit signed by the chairman or secretary of the non profit organization before a commissioner of Oaths that the property is used primarily for the aims and objective of the said Non Profit Organization, no private pecuniary profit is made from the property ;that no rent is received by the applicant and the property is not used for any other purpose

24.1.5 In the case of natural person upon proof of the following:

24.1.6 that the property is registered in the sole name of the applicant or is owned jointly with her/her spouse by producing a copy of a title deed issued by the Deeds Registry within the last 2 months;

24.1.7 an affidavit signed by the applicant that:

24.1.7.1 he/she is living permanently on the property

24.1.7.2 that no rent is received by the applicant and the property is not used for any other purpose.

24.2 The Municipality reserves the right to specify such other requirements as the Municipal Manager deems necessary from time to time.

WITHDRAWAL OF RELIEF

25.1 The entitlement to rates relief terminates immediately if :-

25.1.1 the applicant no longer qualifies for the relief; and/or

25.1.2 the provisions and requirements of this policy are contravened in any manner, and/or the category of property or category of owner of property no longer meet/s the specifications required for such rebate, reduction of exemption; and/or.

25.1.3 the applicant has omitted to disclose any material information in the application, and/or has misrepresented any disclosure the application; and/or

25.1.4. that no rent is received by the applicant; and/or.

25.2. the property is not used for any other purpose.

25.3 In the event that rates relief has been extended after the rates relief has terminated as provided for in 25.1 above, the owner will be liable to pay the rates due from the date of termination of the relief and such rates will be deemed to be arrear rates.

25.4 The onus rests with the owner or applicant to notify the municipality in writing immediately of its change of status or that it no longer qualifies for the relief.

PAYMENT AND COLLECTION OF RATES

LIABILITY FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

26.1 The following persons shall be liable for the payment of rates levied by the Municipality:

26.1.1 the owner of a property;

26.1.2 joint owners of a property, who shall be liable jointly and severally;

26.1.3 the owner of a sectional title unit. In this regard joint owners of a sectional title property shall be liable jointly and severally;

26.1.4 The holder of Right of Extension in a Sectional Title Scheme

26.1.5 in relation to agricultural properties

26.1.5.1 any one joint owner of the agricultural property for all the rates levied on the agricultural property; or

26.1.5.2 each individual joint owner for that portion of rates levied on the joint owner's undivided share in the agricultural property, whichever option the Municipality may choose in relation to agricultural properties

26.1.6 Any owner identified in clause 3 above

PAYMENT OF RATES ON SECTIONAL TITLE PROPERTIES

27.1 A municipality may not recover the rate on a sectional title unit, or any part of such rate, from the body corporate, controlling a sectional title scheme, except when the body corporate is the owner of any specific sectional title unit.

27.2 A rate levied by the Municipality on a Sectional Title unit is payable by the owner of the unit controlling the Sectional Title Scheme with effect from the 1 July 2009. The owners of the units shall be liable jointly and severably for any unpaid rates accrued prior to 1 July 2009.

27.3 A body corporate controlling a sectional title scheme may not apportion and collect rates from the owners of the sectional title units in the scheme.

NOTICE TO OWNERS

28.1 The Municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates with a written account which shall contain the following information:

(a) The amount due for rates payable;

(b) The date on or before which the amount is payable; (c) How the amount was calculated;

(d) The market value of the property;

(e) If the property is subject to any compulsory phasing in discount in terms of Section 21 of the Act, the amount of the discount;

(f) If the property is subject to any additional rate in terms of Section 22 of the Act, the amount due for additional rates.

28.2 Any person liable for the payment of a rate in respect of rateable property shall notify the Municipality of any address with the Republic to which accounts and notices in respect of such property shall be sent.

28.3 Any account and/or notice which the Municipality is required to send or give in terms of the Municipal Systems Act and the regulation thereto shall be deemed to have been properly given if it has been sent by pre-paid post:

(i) to the address of the property shown in the valuation roll; (ii) to an address specified by the person in terms;

(ii) To an address which appears to be the residential or business address of the person liable for the payment of the rate, according to the records of the Municipality, and which method of posting shall be utilized if subparagraphs (i) and (ii) do not apply or if any notice posted in terms of the said subparagraphs has been returned and undelivered.

(iii) If it has in fact come to the notice of the person to whom it is required to be given;

(iv) by affixing on the notice board of the Municipality for a period of at least 30 days, a schedule containing the name of the person who is liable for payment of rates as shown on the valuation roll.

28.4 Where a property in respect of which a rate is payable, is owned by more than one person and either or both of whom are liable for the payment of a rate on such property, the notices required to be given in terms of this Section shall be deemed to have been properly given if posted or delivered to the address of one of such persons, provided that such person may agree amongst themselves to which address such notices shall be posted or delivered and may notify the Municipality accordingly, in the manner provided for in subsection (i) above.

28.5 Any person who is liable for payment of a rate but who has not received an account shall:

28.5.1 Notify the municipality of the address for the receipt of accounts

28.5.2 Not be absolved from paying the amount owing by due date, and any amount outstanding after such date shall attract interest and collection charges as provided for herein, the rates by-laws or the municipality's credit control policy.

28.5.3 If any person who is liable for payment of a rate does not receive an account, such person shall obtain a copy of such account from the offices of the Municipality, before the due date for payment of the account;

28.5.4 Any person who is liable for the payment of a rate shall notify the Municipality of any change of address or other contact details in writing;

28.5.5 A change of address referred to above shall take effect on receipt thereof by the Municipality;

28.5.6 If any person who is liable for the payment of a rate does not receive an account as a result of the person's failure to notify the Municipality of the change of address, such person shall nevertheless pay the amount owing by the due date.

METHOD AND TIME OF PAYMENT

29.1 The Municipality may recover rates on a monthly basis over a 12 (TWELVE) month period for the financial year which rate must be paid by:

29.1.1 the 28th day of the month.

29.1.2 or the date determined by the municipality in its sole discretion in the case where an extension of time as may be granted in writing to any approved applicant.

29.2 Interest shall be payable on any rates remaining unpaid after the final date for payment calculated at a rate to be determined by the Municipality by resolution, and shall be added for each month during which the default continues. For the purposes of raising interest, part of a month shall be deemed to be a month.

29.3 The final date for the payment of rates, as determined by the Municipality in terms of subsection (b) above shall not be affected by reason of any objection or appeal in terms of the Act, and any applicant who has lodged an objection shall pay rates determined in terms of the disputed market value until the objection has been considered and any adjustment made in favour of or against the property owner has been effected.

29.4 Any adjustment or additions made to a valuation roll in terms of sections 51(c), 52 (3) or 69 of the Act, take effect on the effective date of the valuation roll.

29.5 If the adjustment in the valuation roll of a property affect the amount due for rates payable on that property, the municipal manager must:

29.5.1 calculate the amount actually paid on the property since the effective date; and

29.5.2 the amount payable in terms of the adjustment on the property since the effective date; and

29.5.3 recover from or repay to the person liable for payment of the rate the difference determined in terms of

29.5.4 plus interest.

29.5.5 Where an addition has been made to a valuation roll as envisaged in section 55(1) of the Act, the municipal manager must recover from the person liable for the payment of the rate the amount due for rates payable plus interest.

29.5.6 Any adjustment on appeal shall attract the interest rates as determined in terms of the regulations to the Act.

RECOVERY OF OVERDUE RATES

30.1 The Municipality shall take appropriate steps against the owner of a property where the rates payable on such property are in arrear and shall have the power to sue for and recover all rates, which are due and payable to the Municipality and to implement an action for arrear rates.

30.2 Where the rates payable on a property are overdue, notice stating that such rates are overdue shall be addressed to the owner of the property calling upon the owner to pay such outstanding rates and the penalties accrued or accruing thereon.

30.3 Where a property in respect of which the rates are overdue or in arrears, and the property is owned by more than one person, the notice provided for in subsection (b) shall be served in the manner provided for in this policy or any credit control policy or other legislation.

30.4 In the event that there is no response from the owner, a further notice shall be served on the owner and on the property in which the Municipality shall indicate that services to the property shall be terminated within a stated period should the outstanding rates and any penalties not be paid, or should a satisfactory arrangement not be made by the owner with the Municipality for the payment of the outstanding rates and penalties.

30.5 The Municipality may cause to be published in one or more newspaper circulating in the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality, a notice stating that, if the arrear rates in respect of the financial year specified in the notice, together with all interest and collection charges remain unpaid after a date specified in the notice, application shall be made to a court of competent jurisdiction for an order for the sale by public auction of the properties in respect of which such rates and penalties are in arrear and for the payment in respect of which such rates and penalties are in arrears and for the payment out of the proceeds thereof of all arrear rates together with penalties and costs in respect thereof.

30.6 If after, the publication of a notice in terms of subsection 31.4 such rates, interest and collection charges are not paid within the period stated therein, the Municipality may make application to a court competent jurisdiction showing the amount of rates, interest and collection charges then in arrear and that all notices have been given and requesting the court to order any rateable property or so much thereof as may be sufficient to satisfy the amounts outstanding in terms of rates and penalties, to be sold by public auction and the proceeds thereof to be paid in to court, and to direct payment to the Municipality of all amounts due to it accrued in respect of the date of such sale together with the costs of obtaining the said order and all expenses of such sale.

30.7 Any amounts due for Municipal service fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties recovered as a result of the sale of a property by public auction in terms of an order granted by a court of competent jurisdiction, are a charge upon the property so sold and enjoy a preference over any mortgage bond registered against such property.

30.8 If before the sale of any rateable property in terms hereof a certificate is produced to the Deputy Sheriff or other person charged with the sale thereof, a by the Municipality certifying that all amounts owing in terms of outstanding and arrear rates and penalty charges have been made, the said property shall be withdrawn from the sale.

30.9 Notwithstanding that all outstanding and arrear rates penalty charges may have been paid before the said sale, the Municipality shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person by reason of the sale of any such property in respect of which no such certificate has been produced to the said Deputy Sheriff or other person.

30.10 The municipality reserves the right to refuse the provision of services to an owner or an occupant/ lessee of a property if:

30.10.1 the rates in respect of that property are in arrears; and/or

30.10.2 If the owner of the property owner is deceased, and the estate has either not been reported to the master or an Executor has not been appointed in respect of the deceased estate.

COLLECTION CHARGES

In addition to any rates and interest payable, collection charges shall accrue as follows:

(i) As from the last working day, an amount representing 10 % of the capital amount of the rates then in arrears.

- (ii) On the grant of a Court Order in terms of Section any further interest and collection charges provided for in terms of applicable legislation of the capital amount or the rates in arrears.
- (iii) The said charges shall be payable to the Municipality and the said amounts or such of them as may be applicable may be recovered by it in any proceedings for the recovery of rates.
- (iv) Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Municipality from taking proceedings for the recovery of any rates, penalties or charges by way of action or other competent procedure in any court of competent jurisdiction.

RECOVERY OF RATES IN ARREARS FROM TENANTS AND OCCUPIERS

- 32.1 A Municipality may recover arrear rates from tenants and occupiers in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of the Act.
- 32.2 The amount that the Municipality may recover from the tenant or occupier of a property in terms of Subsection (a) shall be limited to the amount of the rent or other money due and payable, but not yet paid, b the tenant or occupier to the owner of the property.
- 32.3 If the rates levied in respect of a property are unpaid after the due date specified in terms of section 26 of the Act, the Municipality may recover an amount in whole or in art from a tenant or occupier of the property. The Municipality may recover an amount only after the Municipality has served a written notice on the tenant or occupier.
- 32.4 Any amount the Municipality recovers from the occupant or tenant of the property shall be set off by the tenant or occupier against any money owed by the tenant or occupier to the owner.
- 32.5 The tenant or occupier of a property must, on request by the Municipality, or its agent, with a written statement specifying all payments to be made b the tenant or occupier to the owner of the property for rent or other money payable on the property during a period determined by the Municipality.
- 32.6 If the occupier or tenant agrees to pay over to the Municipality any rent and/or other monies due to the owner and not yet paid to the owner, no further action shall be taken against the tenant and the property.
- 32.7 If the occupant or tenant refuses to co-operate with the Municipality, the services to the property may be disconnected and other management actions implemented in terms of the Municipality's Credit Control Policy and Bylaws.
- 32.8 The payment by the occupant or tenant in terms hereof shall be recorded on the property file for further reference.
- 32.9 If the payments by the tenant are not able to redeem the arrears within the following twelve months, the monies shall be attached and the next stage in the Debt Management policy of the Municipality shall be implemented.

RECOVERY OF RATES FROM AGENTS

- 33.1 The Municipality, may notwithstanding any provisions of the Estate Agents Affairs Act, 1978 (Act No. 112 of 1978), recover the amount due for rates on a property in whole or in part from the agent of the owner in terms of section 29 of the Act.
- 33.2 The Municipality may recover the amount due for rates from the agent of the owner only after it has served a written notice on the Agent.
- 33.3 The amount that the Municipality may recover from the agent is limited to the amount of any rent or other money received by the Agent on behalf of the owner, less any commission due to the Agent.
- 33.4 The Agent shall, on request by the Municipality, furnish the Municipality with a written statement specifying all payments for rent on the property and any other money received by the agent on behalf of the owner during a period determined by the Municipality.
- 33.5 The notice served on the property shall inquire whether the occupier is paying rent and other monies to an agent of the owner and shall state that the Municipality may, legally attach the rent payments

33.6 If the Managing Agent is identified through the tenants assistance, a copy of the notice, which was served on the tenant, shall be served on the agent stating that failure to co-operate may lead to action being taken against the Agent and the possible termination of the services to the property in question;

33.7 If the payments by the Agent are not able to redeem the arrears within the following twelve months, the monies shall be attached and the next stage in the Debt Management Policy of the Municipality shall be implemented.

RESTRAINT ON TRANSFER OF PROPERTY AND CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

34.1 The municipality shall not issue any certificate in terms of Section 118 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) unless and until it has received:

34.1.1 all arrear rates, interest and other charges;

34.1.2 all arrear service charges and utility charges due on the property

34.1.3 payment in advance equivalent to four months of the rates payable on the property together with an amount equivalent to four months average consumption of the services supplied to the property.

34.2 A prescribed certificate issued by a Municipality in terms of subsection (a) is valid for 120 days from the date it has been issued.

34.3 In the case of transfer of property by a trustee of an insolvent estate, the provisions of this section are subject to Section 89 of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936).

34.4 An amount due for municipal services, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with the amount owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.

34.5 Where the average monthly consumption of services to a property have been calculated for a period of more than 60 days, the owner, in consultation with the Municipality, shall make arrangements for the reading of the meter in respect of the relevant services in order to comply with provision of Section 118 of the Systems Act.

34.6 Where a conveyancer is able to demonstrate that exceptional circumstances exist, the Chief Financial Officer may accept a letter of undertaking, or a guarantee to the satisfaction of the Municipality for the payment of the amounts against registration of transfer

CONSOLIDATION OF ACCOUNTS

Separate accounts of persons liable for payment to the municipality for either rates or services may be consolidated in one account and any appropriation of payments will be done in accordance with the municipality's credit control policy.

ACCRUED DEBT BY BODY CORPORATE

The sectional title owners shall be held jointly and severally liable for the current and accrued debt of the body corporate incurred prior to 1 July 2009.

RECOVERY OF RATES

37.1 The municipality may provide for additional conditions relating to the payment and recovery of rates in its Credit Control and Debt Collection policies and Bylaws, including the charging of interest, collection charges and administrative charges.

37.2 The municipality may provide for the termination of services for non payment of rates in its Rates By-laws, Credit Control and Debt Collection policies.

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

It is recorded that every Municipality may only adopt its rates policy or any amendment thereof or any review of its policy after following a process of community participation in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

38.1 The Municipality will comply with its community participation and consultation obligations in terms of Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act and Sections 4 and 5 of the Act before the Rates Policy or any review thereof is finally adopted. In terms of Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 320 of 2000) the Municipality is committed to:

38.1.1 Building capacity of the local community to enable it to participate in the affairs of the Municipality; and

38.1.2 The foster community participation for which the Municipality will allocate funds in its budget for such processes.

38.2 The participation by the local community in municipal affairs will take place through the political structures, the mechanism, processes and procedures for participation in municipal governance and any other appropriate mechanisms processes and procedures established by the Municipality and generally to apply the provisions for participation as required by this act.

38.3 The Municipality will provide for:

38.3.1 The receipt processing and consideration of petitions, objections and comments lodged by the members of the local community.

38.3.2 Public meetings and hearings by the Municipal Council and other political structures (e.g. ward committees) and political office bearers of the municipality.

38.3.3 Consultative sessions with locally recognized community organizations and where appropriate traditional authorities.

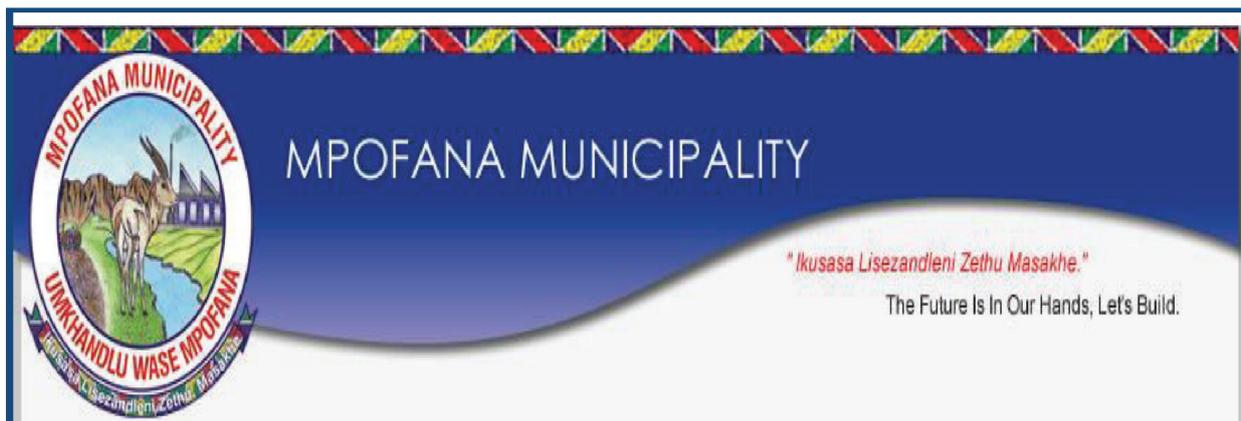
38.4 Communication with the public relating to the rates Policy will be in terms of Section 4 (2) of the act by notice in:

38.4.1 Local newspapers circulating in its area and determined by this Council as newspaper of record; and /or

38.4.2 Official notice boards and other public places accessible to the public including the library and the municipal offices;

38.4.3 On Municipal website (if applicable)

And inviting the local community to submit comments and representations within the time specified in the notice.



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY

RATES BY-LAWS

2016/2017

RATES BY-LAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mpofana Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

1. Definitions
2. Rates policy
3. Principles
4. Categories of property
5. Categories of owners of property
6. Properties used for multiple purposes
7. Differential rating
8. Exemptions
9. Rebates
10. Reductions
11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
12. Short title
13. Commencement

1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**agricultural purpose**”, in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

“**annually**” means once every financial year;

“**category**” –

in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these by-laws;

in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

“**exemption**”, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

“**land tenure right**” means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. # of 2004);

“**multiple purposes**”, in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

“**municipal council**” or “**council**” means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“**municipality**” means the Mpozana Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

“**owner**” –

(a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;

(b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or

in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “**property**”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “**publicly controlled**”, provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;

an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;

a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;

a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;

a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;

a usufruct or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;

a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or

a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

the holder of a right of extension in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (ct No. 95 of 1986);

“permitted use”, in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) any restriction imposed by –
 - a condition of title;
 - a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

“property” means –

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) public service infrastructure.

“property register” means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

“protected area” means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

“public benefits organization” means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

“publicly controlled” means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) a municipality; or
- (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“public service infrastructure” means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
- (c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
- (f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
- (g) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;

(h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;

(i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or

(j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

“rate” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

“rateable property” means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

“rebate”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

“reduction”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

“residential property” means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) of the Act as residential;

“sectional title scheme” means a scheme as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“sectional title unit” means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

“specified public benefit activity” means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

“the Communal Land Rights Act” means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

“the Communal Property Associations Act” means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

“the Provision of Land and Assistance” means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

“the Restitution of Land Rights Act” means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

“the Sectional Titles Act” means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“the Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

“vacant land” means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

2. Rates Policy

2.1 The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality.

2.2 The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.

2.3 The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act; these by-laws; and the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

3. Principles

The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles –

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions must be used to alleviate the rates burden on –
 - (i) the poor;
 - (ii) public benefit organizations; and
 - (iii) public service infrastructure.
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development; and
- (f) . . .

4. Categories of Property

4.1 For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of property.

4.2 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

4.3 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

Properties used for agricultural purposes

Commercial and business

Industrial

Residential

Municipal use

Public Service Infrastructure

State and Trust Land

Nature Reserve/National Park

Properties acquired by a land reform beneficiary

Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and used for such

Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act

Properties used for multiple purposes
 Properties used for crèche purposes
 Properties used for clinic purposes
 Properties used for library purposes
 Properties used for post office purposes
 Properties used for police station purposes
 Properties used for magistrates courts
 Properties used for education purposes
 Properties used for place of worship purposes
 Properties used for sport facility purposes
 Properties used for cemeteries
 Properties used for racetrack
 Properties used for quarry
 Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve
 Sectional Title properties
 A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme
 Rural Communal Land

4.4 The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the actual use of the property;
- (b) the permitted use of the property;
- (c) the size of the property;
- (d) the geographical area in which the property is located; or
- (e) State Property held in Trust.

5. Categories of Owners of Properties

5.1 For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.

5.2 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

5.3 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories –

- (a) indigent owners;
- (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
- (c) owners temporarily without an income;
- (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
- (f) owners of agricultural property who are *bona fide* farmers; or
- (g)

5.4 The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to the following criteria –

- (a) income of the owner of the property;
- (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
- (c) occupation of the owner of the property;;
- (d) market value of the property;
- (e) use of the property;
- (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition; or
- (g) . . .

6. Properties used for Multiple Purposes

6.1 The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.

6.2 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

6.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either –

- (a) the permitted use of the property;
- (b) the dominant use of the property; or
- (c) the multiple-uses of the property

6.4 If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined –

- (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
- (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

7. Differential Rating

Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

8. Exemptions

8.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt –

- (a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) any specific category of owners of property, from the payment of rates.

8.2 If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.

8.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

9. Rebates

9.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate -

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,
on the rate payable in respect of their properties.

9.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

9.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

10. Reductions

10.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,
in the rate payable in respect of their properties.

10.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

10.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions

11.1 Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.

11.2 The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) or the credit control policy, or as specified by the Municipality from time to time.

11.3 The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are absent, incomplete, incorrect or false.

12. Short title

These by-laws will be called the Mpofana Municipality By-Laws, 2015/16.

13. Commencement

These by-laws come into force and effect on 01 July 2015

**MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY****UMASIPALA WASE MPOFANA**

Mpofana Municipality has determined the rates payable on all rateable properties within the area of Mpofana Municipality for the Financial year 01 July 2016 to 30 June 2017 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

RATES CATEGORY	Tariff 2016 / 2017		
	Approved	Rebate	Other Rebate
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY	0,0032856	55%	
AGRICULTURAL SMALLHOLDING	0,0032856	55%	
BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL	0,0158699	0%	
BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE	0,0158699	0%	
COMMUNAL PROPERTY & LAND REFORM	0,0039204	100%	
INDUSTRIAL	0,0207780	0%	
MUNICIPAL	0,0000000	100%	
PLACE OF WORSHIP	0,0158699	100%	
PROTECTED AREA	0,0000000	100%	
PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION	0,0075891	30%	
PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE	0,0039256	100%	
RESIDENTIAL	0,0131423	30%	50 000,00
RESIDENTIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE	0,0131423	30%	50 000,00
RESIDENTIAL - SMALLHOLDING	0,0055793	55%	
STATE OWNED	0,0158699	0%	
TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - RURAL	0,0103889	30%	
TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - URBAN	0,0149960	20%	

All other exemptions are disclosed in the Rates Policy and may in certain instances be applied to the rates assessed above.

GENERAL:

1. Rates will be payable monthly in twelve (12) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on the 31st July 2016 and the last instalment payable on the 30th June 2017
2. The date on which the determination of rates comes into operation is 1st July 2016
3. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the Municipality's Debt Collection & Credit Control Policy.
4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1.25% per month or part thereof
5. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding as at 30 June 2017

AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2016/2017 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipality Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Mpofana Municipal Council plans to amend its tariffs in respect to the following:

REFUSE REMOVAL SERVICES

	Tariff 2016 / 2017
REFUSE CATEGORY	Approved
REFUSE DOMESTIC MOOI RIVER & ROSETTA	68,25
REFUSE DOMESTIC BRUNTVILLE & TOWNVIEW	68,25
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BULK	1 614,27
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BI-WEEKLY	206,71
REFUSE COMMERCIAL 5x A WEEK	516,98
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BUSINESS	244,09
Other Refuse	
GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - HALF LOAD	74,15
GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - FULL LOAD	148,17
LANDFILL SITE - CAR	65,00
LANDFILL SITE - BAKKIE	196,87
LANDFILL SITE - TRUCK (3 - 10 TON)	1 235,85

OTHER SERVICES

	Tariff 2016 / 2017
Category	Draft
Cemetery Fees	395,00
Rates Clearance Fees	130,00
Reconnection Fee	220,00
Encroachment Fees	
Large Signage / month	1 000,00
Medium Signage / month	500,00
Small Signage / month	250,00
Photocopies / Page	2,00
Faxes / Page	3,00

OTHER ELECTRICITY COSTS

Connection Fees	
Category	draft
Single Phase Conventional	4 475,31
3-Phase Conventional	6 580,00
Bruntville / Townview	1 579,61
> 15mm	@ cost + R29,48
Single Phase Prepaid	1 099,22
3-Phase Prepaid	4 847,43
Deposits	
Domestic	1 534,30
Commercial	6 373,00
Temporary Connection	
Single Phase	2 648,75
3 - Phase	2 947,77
Conversion from 3-Phase to 1 Phase	3 061,72
Labour / hour	150,00
Travel / km	4,50
Conversion from 1 Phase to 3-Phase	3 004,74
Labour	73,23
Travel	2,17
Meter Tampering	
1st Offence	3 000,00
2nd Offence	6 000,00
3rd Offence (fine + removal of meter)	12 000,00

ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

	<i>Tariff 2016 / 2017</i>
ELECTRICITY CATEGORY	Approved
DOMESTIC CREDIT & PREPAID METER TARIFF	
INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF	
0 - 150 kWh	R1,0300 / kWh
150 - 650 kWh	R1,6000 / kWh
650 - 1000 kWh	R2,0500 / kWh
1000 - >1000 kWh	R2,5625 / kWh
COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF	R1,7585 / kWh
Monthly Charge	R125 / month
COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF	R1,8000 / kWh
Monthly Charge	R0 / month
INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V	
NOTIFIED DEMAND	R57,33 / Kva
ACTUAL DEMAND	R23,87 / Kva
MONTHLY CHARGE	R9125,63 / Month
SUMMER	
Peak	R1,5259 / kWh
Standard	R1,0850 / kWh
Off Peak	R0,7293 / kWh
WINTER	
Peak	R4,4462 / kWh
Standard	R1,4283 / kWh
Off Peak	R0,8247 / kWh
INDUSTRIAL HIGH	
SUMMER	
Peak	R1,0231 / kWh
Standard	R0,7277 / kWh
Off Peak	R0,4893 / kWh
Network Access Charge	R22,38 / Kva
Network Demand Charge	R28,21 / Kva
Service Charge	R8178,01 / Month
WINTER	
Peak	R2,9464 / kWh
Standard	R0,9448 / kWh
Off Peak	R0,5474 / kWh
Network Access Charge	R22,13 / Kva
Network Demand Charge	R27,90 / Kva
Service Charge	R8087,46 / month

Prepaid customers are advised of the following: The prepaid minimum purchase has been set at R20. Customers who make use of the 3rd Party Vendors will pay a 5% commission which is a convenience fee and will be added

unto the tariff. Customer who do not wish to pay the additional charges are encouraged to make use of the municipal cashiers offices which is open during office hours which are from 08:00 to 15:00 Monday to Friday.

APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2008 (ACT NO. 6 OF 2008)

Application Type	Description	2016/2017
		DRAFT
Search Fee		18,86
Copies of Documents	A4	2,36
	A3	3,38
Amendment of a scheme		4 030,29
Consent in terms of a scheme		4 030,29
Subdivision of land up to 5 pieces	Basic Fee	1 343,43
	Plus per subdivision + REM	235,10
Subdivision of land over 5 pieces	Basic Fee	2 686,86
	Plus per subdivision + REM	120,96
Subdivision for Government Sub	Basic Fee	221,65
Townships for low-income housing	Plus per subdivision + REM	22,82
Cancellation of approved layout plan	Basic Fee	1 343,43
Consolidation of land	Basic Fee	335,86
	+ per component	67,17
Processing of DFA Applications	Basic Fee	6 717,14
Preparations of Service Agreements	Basic Fee	1 343,43
Relaxation of municipal omnibus servitudes	Basic Fee	268,69
Alteration, suspension and deletion of condition of title land	Basic Fee	2 686,86
Development situated outside the area of a scheme	Basic Fee	4 030,29
Alteration, suspension and deletion of condition of approval to land	Basic Fee	4 030,29
Closure of municipal land	Basic Fee	4 030,29
Closure of public place	Basic Fee	4 030,29
New Plans for already erected structures before the PDA	Basic Fee	1 209,09

Advertisement costs shall be borne by the applicant. Upon confirmation of the application being complete and the 14 day acknowledgement having lapsed, the Planning Section shall supply the applicant with a draft notice to be advertised in the 2 official languages of the region, which the applicant shall place in the local newspaper at their costs and serve copies thereof to affected property owners as directed by the Municipality.

The above tariffs are excluding Value Added Tax and will come into operation on 01st July 2016.

Mr. M.Moyo
Municipal Manager
Mpofana Municipality
P.O. Box 47
Mooi River

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 132 OF 2016**KING CETSHWAYO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY****STANDING ORDERS****PART I****PREAMBLE**

We, the Council of King Cetshwayo District Municipality, being aware of our obligations and responsibilities in terms of the Constitution of our Country, the Republic of South Africa, solemnly resolve to adopt these Standing Orders as the fundamental rules for the conduct of proceedings in the uThungulu Council meetings.

As a Council we commit our Municipality to:

- (i) Establishing economic growth and development in all economic sectors of the District Municipality;
- (ii) Effective maintenance of the existing infrastructure and provision of new infrastructural services.
- (iii) Social development and community empowerment
- (iv) Establishing and maintaining an integrated environment
- (v) Ensuring leadership excellence
- (vi) Subscribe to the principle of transparency and accountable Governance.

DEFINITIONS

1. In these Standing Orders, unless the context otherwise indicates -

“Council” means King Cetshwayo District Municipal Council in conformity with Section 157 (1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and Section 18 of the Municipal Structures act of 1998.

“Council Meeting” refers to the meeting convened for the total political structure of King Cetshwayo District Municipality referred to in Section 18 of the Municipal Structures act of 1998.

“Chairperson of the Council” when used in Part II and Part III and Part IV) means the Speaker;

“Chairperson of the Executive Committee” when used in Part II and Part III means the Mayor

“Chairperson” when used in Part II and Part III means the Chairperson of a committee;

“Executive Committee” means a Committee established in terms of Section 42 of the Act

“Committee” means a committee appointed by the Council in terms of Sections 42, 79 or 80 of the Act;

“Municipal Manager” means the officer appointed by the Council as such and any officer of the Municipality in that capacity;

“Municipality” means the District Municipality

“financial year” means the financial year of the Council from 1 July in any year to 30 June in the following year;

“meeting” when used in Part II and Part III means a meeting of the council and of a committee, respectively;

“member” when used in Part II and Part III means a member of the Council or a committee, respectively;

“motion” means a motion contemplated in Section 22;

“the Act” means the Municipal Structures Act (No 117 Of 1998)

“proposal” means any recommendation in a report contemplated in section 18 and 19 and a proposal in terms of sections 9(2)(a) and 26, but shall not include a motion;

the singular includes the plural and **vice versa**, the masculine gender includes the feminine gender and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall bear that meaning.

PART II**2. COUNCIL MEETINGS****2.1. ATTENDANCE OF MEETINGS BY THE PUBLIC**

Meetings of the Council shall be open to the public and the press : Provided that the Council may, subject to the provisions of Section 34, exclude the public and the press from any or all meetings or any part of a meeting.

3. DRESS CODE FOR MEETINGS

Members and non-members when attending any of the Council Meetings should be dressed either formally (collar and tie) smart casual, or in traditional attire. No party insignia or regalia will be allowed.

4. NOTICE OF MEETINGS

4.(1) The Speaker of Council shall in accordance with Section 29(1) of the Act, at least forty eight hours prior to the meeting by either -

- (a) delivery to a member at the physical address of the body that is represented by such member; or
- (b) sending by post or other means to the member's postal address so that it would reach such member timeously in the normal course of postal delivery, or
- (c) a notice specifying the place, time and date of the meeting.

4.(2) No business shall be transacted at a meeting other than that specified in the agenda relating thereto unless the Council accepts it as a matter of urgency;

5. SPECIAL MEETINGS

Council and or its Committees may from time to time hold special meetings to discuss any business deemed urgent. Notice for such meetings shall be given at least 24 hours before the meeting, but in the same manner as outlined in section 4 above.

6. ATTENDANCE REGISTER

6. (1) Every member present at a meeting shall sign his name in an attendance register which shall be kept available by the Municipal Manager;

6. (2) The Municipal Manager shall at the end of each financial year prepare a return showing the attendance of members at meetings and shall furnish each member with a copy.

7. QUORUM REQUIREMENT TO COMMENCE WITH THE MEETING

7. (1) The quorum at all Council meetings, with the exception of the meeting to approve the municipal budget, shall be 50% + 1. A two thirds majority has to be present to approve the municipal budget.

7. (2) If, after twenty minutes of the time at which the meeting should commence, no quorum is assembled, the meeting shall not take place, unless the members present agree to wait a further period not exceeding ten minutes to obtain a quorum;

7. (3) In the absence of a quorum, the business of the proposed meeting, shall stand over until the next ordinary meeting, unless a special meeting is called prior to the ordinary meeting for the purpose of disposing of such business. Omission to serve notice of a Special meeting on any member in terms of section 4 (1) or the late receipt of such notice, subject to a valid reasons being provided, shall not affect the validity of the meeting.

8. QUORUM REQUIREMENT DURING MEETING

8. (1) The quorum at all Council meetings, with the exception of the meeting to approve the municipal budget, shall be 50% + 1 AS in terms of Section 30 of the Municipal Structures Act, 117 of 1998.

- 8 (2) A majority of the members must be present at a meeting of the Council or any Committee of Council before a vote may be taken on any matter subject thereto that:
- (a) All questions concerning matters mentioned in Section 160 (2) of the Constitution (i.e. functions which may not be delegated by Council namely, passing of by-laws, approval of budgets, imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties and raising of loans) are determined by a decision taken by Council with a supporting vote of a majority of the members.
 - (b) All other questions before Council are decided by a majority of the votes cast (subject to section 34 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 relating to dissolution of Council)

9. ORDER OF BUSINESS OF MEETING

9. (1) The order of business at an ordinary meeting shall be as follows:
- (a) Opening : All meetings shall open with a devotion
 - (b) Applications for leave of absence;
 - (c) Statements and communications by the chairperson: official announcements must be submitted to the Mayor/Speaker/Chairperson of Portfolio Committees 24 hours before the meeting;
 - (d) Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting: matters arising must be submitted to the Mayor/Speaker 24 hours before the meeting;
 - (e) Statutory appointments and elections;
 - (f) Questions of which notice has been given;
 - (g) Matters adjourned from previous meeting, including matters to be reconsidered but excluding deferred motions;
 - (h) Reports of officers of the Municipality;
 - (i) Petitions;
 - (j) Deputations;
 - (k) Deferred motions;
 - (l) New motions;
9. (2) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) and Section 26, a member may at the conclusion of the business on any item on the agenda propose that precedence be given to any other item on the agenda and may briefly state the reasons for such proposal;
- (b) If such proposal is seconded, it shall be put to the vote without any debate;
9. (3) The Chairperson may if he considers it expedient give precedence to any item on the agenda.

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

10. (1) Leave of absence from any meeting may be applied for -
- (a) by submitting a written application to the Municipal Manager before (or at) the meeting concerned by the member concerned or another member on his behalf;
 - (b) verbally by a member on behalf of an absent member at the meeting concerned during consideration of the item referred to in Section 9 (1)(b), stating the reason for such absence;
10. (2) If a member has been granted leave of absence from a meeting and he attends any such meeting after tendering his apologies, the leave of absence or any unexpired period thereof shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

11. STATEMENTS BY THE CHAIRPERSON

The Chairperson may without notice make any statement and read any communication at any meeting when the item referred to in Section 9 (1) (c) is called, save where resolved upon statements made in terms of Section 9(1)(c) shall be of no building effect on Council.

12. MINUTES

12. (1) Printed or typewritten minutes of the resolutions of every meeting shall be drawn up and sent to every member. Such minutes shall be submitted by the Municipal Manager for confirmation at the next ordinary meeting provided that any minutes relating to a meeting or part of a meeting from which the public and the press have been excluded shall be kept separate from the other minutes and shall be confirmed at a meeting in the absence of the public and the press;
12. (2) If a copy of the minutes was furnished to each member at least forty-eight hours prior to the meeting concerned, the minutes shall be taken as read for the purpose of confirmation;
12. (3) Except for matters arising in the new agenda and as to accuracy, no proposal or discussion shall be allowed in respect of the minutes;
12. (4) Subject to the provisions of Section 35 (9), the minutes of a meeting shall be open for inspection by the public and the press except for the minutes of a meeting or part of a meeting from which the public and the press have been excluded;
- 12 (5) The Municipal Manager shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the minutes of the Council.

13. CHAIRPERSON OF COUNCIL: ELECTION OF SPEAKER

13. (1) The Speaker shall be elected at the first meeting after the Council is declared elected, or when necessary to fill a vacancy.
13. (2) Speaker of the Council shall remain in office until the next Municipal Council is declared elected.
13. (3) A Speaker shall cease to hold office if that person;
 - (a) submits his resignation in writing to the Municipal Manager;
 - (b) is removed from office; or
 - (c) he ceases to be a Councillor;
13. (4) A casual vacancy in the office of the Speaker shall be filled by election not later than at the second ordinary meeting after such vacancy occurred;
13. (5) For the purposes of electing a Speaker in terms of subsection (1) and (4) the Municipal Manager shall follow the procedure as provided in Schedule 3 of the Act.

14. ELECTION OF MAYOR AND DEPUTY MAYOR

14. (1) The Mayor and Deputy Mayor shall be elected from the members of the Executive Committee;
14. (2) The Mayor and Deputy Mayor shall remain in office for the duration of their term as a member of the executive committee;
14. (3) A Mayor or Deputy Mayor shall cease to hold office if that person;
 - (a) resigns as Mayor or Deputy Mayor;
 - (b) is removed from office as a member of the Executive Committee in terms of Section 53 of the Act;
 - (C) ceases to be a member of the Executive Committee

15. CHAIRPERSON OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES

15. (1) The chairperson of Council is the Speaker. In the absence of the Speaker at a Council meeting, members present, from amongst themselves, shall elect an Acting Chairperson of Council for the day.
15. (2) The Chairperson of the Executive Committee is the Mayor. In the absence of the Mayor, the Deputy Mayor becomes the Acting Chairperson. In the event of both the Mayor and the Deputy not being available, the members present may elect, from amongst themselves, the Acting Chairperson of ExCo for the day.
15. (3) The Acting Chairperson shall during the course of the meeting have all the rights of the de jure Chairperson.

16. QUESTIONS

16. (1) (a) a question which does not arise directly out of, or is not related to any item of the agenda concerning the work of the Council may be put forward at any ordinary meeting;
- (b) Notice of such question shall be given to the Speaker and Municipal Manager in writing by a member not later than seven clear days before the meeting. The latter shall furnish a copy to the Chairperson and the Chairperson of the committee, if any, within whose terms of reference, in his opinion, the matter falls;
- (c) All questions which are considered by the Chairperson to be in order according to the provisions of subsection (5), shall be put in the order in which notice was received. Questions shall be replied to either by the Chairperson of the committee concerned; a member of that committee nominated by him; or if there is no committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls, by the Chairperson provided that such replies are tabled.
- (d) A member putting a question in terms of this subsection shall be entitled to be furnished with a copy of the reply in due course;
16. (2) (a) At any meeting when any item on the agenda of a committee, or a report of an Officer of the Municipality is under consideration, any member may put a question arising directly out of or connected with such item : Provided a written and signed copy of the question, is submitted to the Speaker and Municipal Manager at least twenty four hours, excluding any Saturday, Sunday and public holiday, before the sitting for the day commences
- (b) The Chairperson shall call upon a member who has lodged a question in terms of paragraph (a) in the order in which notice was given, immediately after the item has been called. The question shall be replied to at once if possible, or if the information requested is not immediately available, the reply shall take the form of a written reply to the next ordinary meeting;
16. (3) (a) After an item on the agenda has been called at any meeting a member may request elucidation of that item before it is debated; provided a written copy of the request specifying the points to be elucidated is submitted to the Speaker and Municipal Manager at least twenty four hours before the sitting for the day commences. The proviso to subsection (2)(a) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*;
- (b) Every such request shall be replied to by the Chairperson of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls or in the absence of such a committee by the Chairperson or in the case of a motion by its mover, before the debate on the item commences;
16. (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2), any member may without notice put a question directly arising out of or connected with an item on the agenda to either the Chairperson of a committee within whose terms of reference the item falls; a mover of a motion or to any member speaking, and which question may be replied to;
16. (5) (a) At any meeting questions on matters of urgent public importance, of which the Chairperson shall be the judge; and/or questions on a matter of urgency accepted in terms of section 4 (2), may be put to the Chairperson of a committee, subject to the provisos to subsection (2)(a);

- (b) All such questions which are considered by the Chairperson to be in order subject to the provisions of subsection (6), shall be put to the Chairperson or the Chairperson of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls and shall be replied to by him or on his behalf at any stage in the consideration of the agenda;
16. (6) The Chairperson whose decision shall be final and not open to discussion, may disallow any question referred to in subsection (1)(2) or (3), if the subject matter of which is not within the jurisdiction of the Council; is otherwise out of order; or is unduly long. The Chairperson shall inform the member concerned accordingly.
16. (7) If after a reply to a question a member considers that the reply to his question requires further elucidation, he may with the consent of the Chairperson ask for a further reply. No additional questions may be posed without the consent of the Chairperson;
16. (8) No questions on a matter to be dealt with or still to be dealt with by the Council or a committee in the absence of the press and the public, shall be asked at a meeting which is open to the public or the press;
16. (9) The asking of a question and the reply shall not be regarded as a speech for the purpose of these Standing Orders.

17. MATTERS TO BE RECONSIDERED

Unless a special meeting is convened a matter to be reconsidered shall be reported to the next ordinary meeting by the Municipal Manager

18. REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

18. (1) The report of every committee shall be submitted to every ordinary meeting of the Council and shall be divided into two parts. The first part shall contain the items on which the committee has no delegated powers; and the second part shall contain those items in respect of which the committee has delegated powers;
18. (2) (a) Unless an item is submitted for information only, every item contained in the first part of the report of a committee shall contain a recommendation which may be adopted by the Council;
- (b) A report submitted for information only may be noted but not debated.
18. (3) Every recommendation in the first part of the report of a committee shall be deemed to have been moved by its Chairperson and to have been seconded;
18. (4) (a) Unless the Chairperson considers it expedient to vary the order, he shall put the recommendation contained in the first part of the report of a committee seriatim
- (c) If an item is put in terms of paragraph (a) and is met by silence, it shall be deemed to have been unanimously adopted;
18. (5) If an item falls within the terms of reference of more than one committee and contradictory recommendations have been submitted by those committees, the Chairperson shall decide the order in which the recommendations shall be put to the vote;
- 18.6 (6) The Chairperson of a committee may at any time with the consent of the Executive Committee correct or withdraw any item on the agenda emanating from his committee;
18. (7) The reply to a debate by the Chairperson of a committee or another member requested by the Chairperson to act on his behalf on any item in the first part of the report of that committee, shall conclude the debate. The Chairperson may refuse such Chairperson the opportunity to speak if he is of the opinion that the item concerned had not been sufficiently debated and there are other members who wish to participate in the debate.

18. (8) (a) After the conclusion of the business on the first part of the reports of committees and the reports of Officers of the Municipality, the Chairperson shall allow discussion on the second part of such reports for a period not exceeding one hour;
- (b) During such discussion -
- (i) no proposal other than a proposal that the committee concerned be requested to reconsider, shall be made;
- (ii) a member may request that his opposition to a decision in the second part of a committee's report be reported;
18. (9) The Chairperson of a committee may, if he is of the opinion that the matter is one of urgency, submit a report at a meeting on a matter within the terms of reference of that committee

19. REPORTS BY OFFICERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

- (1) Subject to the approval of the Municipal Manager a report by an Officer of the Municipality on any matter which does not fall within the terms of reference of a committee, other than a matter delegated to an Officer of the Municipality shall be placed on the agenda of a meeting
- (2) Every recommendation in such a report shall be deemed to have been moved by the Chairperson and to have been seconded;
- (3) The provisions of Section 18 (2), (6), (7) and (9) shall apply mutatis mutandis. For the purposes of such application, any reference to the Chairperson of a committee shall be deemed to be a reference to the Chairperson of the Council.

20. PETITIONS

20. (1) At a meeting a member may submit a petition and may briefly state the purpose thereof;
20. (2) Such petition shall be referred to the committee within whose terms of reference it falls or, in the absence of such committee, to the Municipal Manager for consideration and a report to the Council.

21. DEPUTATIONS

21. (1) A deputation wishing to appear before the Council shall submit a memorandum to the Municipal Manager who shall submit it to the committee within whose terms of reference it falls or, in the absence of such committee, to the Chairperson and the committee or the Chairperson, as the case may be, and if considered appropriate, deal with the matter raised in the memorandum;
21. (2) If the matter raised is one which should be brought before the Council, the committee or the Chairperson may report to the Council accordingly. The deputation shall be advised to appear before the Council should it so decide.
21. (3) The Chairperson may allow any deputation to appear before the Council without submission of a memorandum if, in his opinion, the matter concerned is of an urgent nature;
21. (4) A deputation shall not consist of more than five persons;
21. (5) Only one member of a deputation may address the Council except with the consent of the Council or in reply to a question from a member,
21. (6) A member of a deputation may not address the Council for more than ten minutes except with the consent of the Chairperson, and may respond briefly to a question by a member.

22. NOTICE OF MOTION

22. (1) Every notice of intention to introduce a motion at a meeting shall be in writing, which must be signed and dated by the member submitting it. The notice shall specify the proposed motion in full and the date of the meeting at which it is intended to be introduced. The notice must be received by the Municipal Manager at least seven clear days before the date of the meeting.
22. (2) A notice of motion shall deal with one matter only and shall be relevant to the affairs of the Municipality.
22. (3) A member may not give notice of a motion in regard to any matter falling within the terms of reference of a committee unless such motion has previously been considered by that committee or unless it is in the form of a reference to that committee for consideration and report;
22. (4) On receipt of a notice of motion the Municipal Manager shall, if the notice complies with and is received by him in accordance with subsection (1) enter it in a book kept for this purpose. The book shall be available for inspection by any member and the notice of motion shall be placed on the agenda for the meeting specified in such notice;
22. (5) All notices of motion shall be dated and numbered in the order received and shall be so placed on the agenda by the Municipal Manager .
22. (6) A notice of motion shall only be placed on the agenda if the notice of motion has been signed by at least three members in addition to the mover of the motion which:
- (a) has as its purpose the rescission or amendment of a resolution adopted by the Council during the preceding three months; or
 - (b) Is substantially the same as a motion which has been rejected during the preceding three months.
22. (7) A notice of motion similar to one placed on the agenda as contemplated in subsection (6), shall not be submitted within six months after the motion had been disposed of.

23. IRREGULAR MOTIONS

23.1. The Chairperson shall reject a motion in respect of which:

- (a) in his opinion, does not comply with the provisions of Section 22 (1), (2) or (3);
- (b) the Council does not have jurisdiction;
- (c) a decision by a judicial or quasi-judicial body is pending;
- (d) if adopted, would be contrary to any law, or incapable of execution.

24. OPPOSED AND UNOPPOSED MOTIONS

24. (1) (a) If a motion is not rejected in terms of Section 23, the Chairperson shall ascertain whether the motion is opposed. If it is unopposed it shall be adopted forthwith without debate;
- (b) If it is opposed, the Chairperson shall call upon the mover of the motion to speak thereon;
24. (2) If the mover is not present at the meeting when called upon by the Chairperson to move his motion, any other member may have such motion in his own name unless the original mover has notified the Municipal Manager in writing that a particular member will move the motion on his behalf;
24. (3) If a motion is not moved in terms of subsection (1) or (2) it shall lapse and it may not again be moved without further notice;
24. (4) No member shall have more than two motions on the same agenda, including any motions of which consideration was deferred from a previous meeting; or move more than six motions in any one financial year.

25. MOTIONS HAVING FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS OR INVOLVING LEGISLATION

25.1. If a motion -

- (a) has the effect of increasing expenditure or reducing the revenue of the Municipality, or if it involves expenditure not provided in the estimates, it shall take the form of a reference to the committee dealing with the Municipality's financial matters. In the absence of such committee it must be referred to the Municipal Manager for investigation and report to the Council; or
- (b) would, if adopted; amend these Standing Orders; or introduce or amend any legislation, before being put to the vote it shall be referred to the Municipal Manager for further report, unless he is satisfied with the drafting and that it is legally in order.

26. PROPOSAL DURING THE COURSE OF A MEETING

26. (1) Subject to the provisions of Section 9 (2), no further proposal shall be received during the course of a meeting except for the following:

- (a) to amend a motion or proposal;
- (b) that the Council adjourns;
- (c) that a debate be adjourned;
- (d) that a matter be referred back;
- (e) that the motion or proposal be put to the vote;
- (f) that the Council proceed to the next business;
- (g) that the public or the press be excluded from part of, or any, or all meetings.
- (h) that the Council go in or out of committee;
- (i) that a provision of these Standing Orders be suspended;
- (j) That a member be excluded in terms of Section 34 (1);

26. (2) Every proposal in terms of subsection (1) shall be seconded;

26. (3) A proposal in terms of subsection (1) shall be dealt with in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 27 to 37;

26. (4) Nothing in this section shall affect the Chairperson's right, or at the request of a member, to temporarily adjourn a meeting for a period not exceeding two hours.

27. AMENDMENT OF MOTION OR PROPOSAL

27. (1) Every amendment proposed in terms of Section 26 (1)(a), shall be relevant to the motion or proposal and shall be proposed during the course of a speech contemplated in Section 34;

27. (2) No amendment to an amendment shall be proposed;

27. (3) An amendment shall be reduced in writing, signed by the mover and handed to the Chairperson or Municipal Manager;

27. (4) An amendment being proposed shall be read;

27. (5) No member shall be entitled to propose more than one amendment to any original motion or proposal;

27. (6) (a) More than one amendment of a motion or proposal may be proposed, and subject to provisions of subsection (8), all amendments proposed shall be put to the vote at the closure of the debate on the motion or proposal;
- (b) If more than one amendment to a motion or proposal has been proposed, such amendments shall be put to the vote in the sequence in which they were proposed;
27. (7) The amended motion or proposal shall replace the original and shall become the motion or proposal in respect of which any further amendments may be proposed and put to the vote: Provided that if the Chairperson is of the opinion that an amendment adopted renders another amendment unnecessary or meaningless, he may rule that it need not be put to the vote, where after the amendment shall lapse;
27. (8) (a) The Chairperson shall reject an amendment which constitutes a direct negative of the original motion or proposal;
- (b) In respect of a proposal in terms of this section, the provisions of Sections 23 (b), (c) and (d), and 25 shall apply mutatis mutandis
27. (9) After all the amendments have been put to the vote as contemplated in subsections (6) and (7), the original motion or proposal shall be put to the vote if any amendment has been adopted.

28. TIME ALLOCATION ON DEBATE

Time for individual to speak during a debate shall be allocated to members as follows:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| (a) Majority party | 5 minutes |
| (b) Opposition party | 3 minutes |
| (c) Minority party | 2 minutes |

29. ADJOURNMENT OF MEETINGS

29. (1) Except during the course of a speech by another member or while a vote is being taken a member may verbally propose that the Council adjourn;
29. (2) The proposer, one member in opposition thereto and the Chairperson may speak on the proposal for a period not exceeding five minutes. The seconder shall not speak beyond formally seconding it;
29. (3) A proposal contemplated in subsection (1) shall be put to the vote without further debate;
29. (4) If the proposal is carried, the Council shall immediately adjourn unless the Chairperson directs that unopposed business be disposed of before the adjournment;
29. (5) If the proposal that the Council be adjourned is rejected, the Chairperson shall not allow another such proposal until a period of half an hour has elapsed after such rejection;
29. (6) A member may not propose or second more than one proposal for adjournment during the course of any one meeting of the Council;
29. (7) The Chairperson may, without interrupting the speech of another member or the voting process, adjourn the meeting to allow members to caucus on a particular matter.
29. (8) Unless the Council decides otherwise or the Chairperson convenes a special meeting, any uncompleted business at an adjournment shall be dealt with at the next ordinary meeting;
29. (9) If a proposal to adjourn a meeting has been carried the member who proposed the adjournment shall be entitled to speak first on the matter forming the subject of such debate at the adjourned meeting;
29. (10) If a meeting is adjourned to a date not more than 14 days, notice of the adjourned meeting need not be given in terms of Section 29(1) of the Act.

30. ADJOURNMENT OF DEBATES

30. (1) Any member may in a debate on a matter under consideration may at the conclusion of any speech, verbally propose that the debate be adjourned;
30. (2) The proposer and the Chairperson of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls or in the absence of such committee, the chairperson of the Council, may speak on the proposal for a period not exceeding five minutes. The seconder shall not speak beyond formally seconding it;
30. (3) No debate shall be permitted on such proposal except in respect of the period of adjournment as provided in subsection (2);
30. (4) If the proposal is carried, the meeting shall proceed to the next business on the agenda. The discussion of the adjourned debate, unless otherwise resolved, shall be resumed at the next ordinary meeting;
30. (5) On the resumption of the adjournment debate the member who proposed the adjournment shall be entitled to speak first;
30. (6) If a proposal that a debate be adjourned is rejected the Chairperson shall not allow another such proposal until a period of half an hour has lapsed;
30. (7) A member may not propose or second more than one proposal for the adjournment of the debate during its course.

31. BACK REFERRAL

31. (1) A member may verbally propose during the course of his speech that the matter or any aspect thereof be referred back for further consideration and report;
31. (2) A proposal in terms of subsection (1), shall state -
- (a) the committee to which the matter is to be referred or if there is no committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls, the matter be referred to the Municipal Manager; and
 - (b) the aspect of which reconsideration is required;
31. (3) The Chairperson of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls or in the absence of such committee, the Chairperson of the Council, may speak on the proposal for a period not exceeding five minutes. The seconder shall not speak before formally seconding it;
31. (4) If a proposal contemplated in subsection (1) is seconded, it shall be put to the vote without further debate. If the proposal is carried, the Council shall proceed to the next item;
31. (5) The proposer of a proposal contemplated in subsection (1) which was adopted by the Council, shall be entitled to be heard by the committee or the Municipal Manager, as the case may be.

32. PUTTING MATTERS TO A VOTE

32. (1) A proposal that the matter be now put to the vote may be proposed verbally at the close of any speech;
32. (2) The proposer may speak on the proposal for a period not exceeding five minutes, but the seconder may not speak beyond formally seconding it;
32. (3) (a) A proposal that the matter be now put to the vote shall be put to the vote without further debate except that the mover or proposer of the original motion or proposal shall have the right of reply to the original motion or proposal;
- (b) If a proposal that the matter now be put to the vote is carried, any proposal to amend the original motion or proposal shall immediately be put to the vote;

32. (4) If a proposal that the matter now be put to the vote is rejected, the Chairperson shall not allow such proposal on the same matter until a period of half an hour has elapsed after the rejection.

33. COUNCIL PROCEEDS TO NEXT BUSINESS

33. (1) A proposal that the Council proceed to the next business may be verbally proposed at the close of any speech;
33. (2) Such proposal shall be put to the vote without debate except that the chairperson of a committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls or in the absence of such committee, the Chairperson may speak on the proposal for a period not exceeding five minutes. If carried, the matter under discussion shall lapse and shall not be included in the agenda of a subsequent meeting within a period of six months, unless it is reinstated on the recommendation of a committee or the Chairperson;
33. (3) If a proposal that the Council proceed to the next business is rejected, the Chairperson shall not allow another such proposal in respect of the same item until a period of half an hour has elapsed after the rejection.

34. PRESENCE OF PUBLIC AND PRESS

34. (1) Except during the course of a speech, a member may, verbally propose that the public and the press be excluded from any or all meetings or part of a meeting;
34. (2) The proposer, one member in opposition thereto and the Chairperson of a committee within whose reference the matter falls, or in the absence of such committee, the Chairperson of the Council may each speak on such proposal for not more than five minutes. The seconder shall not speak beyond formally seconding the proposal;
34. (3) Such proposal shall be put to the vote without further debate.

35. COUNCIL OR EXCO IN COMMITTEE

35. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Standing Orders, a member may
- (a) at any time propose that the Council or ExCo resolve itself into committee; or
 - (b) if the Council or ExCo is in committee as contemplated in paragraph (a), propose that for the further consideration of the item concerned, the Council or ExCo resolve itself out of committee;
35. (2) (a) The proposer, the Chairperson of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls or in the absence of such committee the Chairperson of the Council or ExCo, may each speak on a proposal in terms of subsection (1) for a period not exceeding five minutes and shall restrict his speech to the reason why the Council or ExCo, as the case may be, should or should not resolve itself into or out of committee, as the case may be;
- (b) The Chairperson may if, in his opinion, believe information is disclosed or is about to be disclosed during a speech referred to in paragraph (a) which may be prejudicial to the Council or ExCo or the inhabitants of the region, direct the member concerned to immediately discontinue such speech;
35. (3) If a proposal to go into committee is adopted, all members of the public and the press, if present, and all officers of the Municipality, except those persons or Officers allowed by the Chairperson to remain, shall leave the place of the meeting;
35. (4) (a) When the Council or ExCo is in committee, the provisions of these Standing Orders, except in so far as they are in conflict with this section, shall apply;
- (b) If the Council or ExCo resolves itself into or out of committee during the debate on an item of business, the further debate on that item, either in or out of committee, shall for all purposes be a continuation of the preceding debate on that item;
35. (5) If the Council or ExCo resolves itself into committee, the Council or ExCo respectively shall at the conclusion of the consideration of the item concerned, revert to the consideration of further business out of committee;
35. (6) A decision of the Council or ExCo in committee shall be a decision of the Council or ExCo respectively;

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

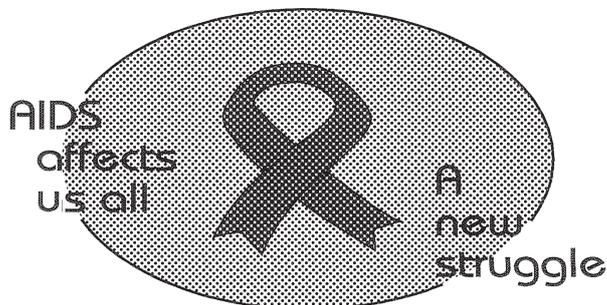
Vol. 10

PIETERMARITZBURG
22 DECEMBER 2016
22 DESEMBER 2016
22 KUZIBANDLELA 2016

No. 1774

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01774

35. (7) The minutes relating to any item considered by Council or ExCo in committee shall, unless consideration of that item was concluded out of committee, be kept from the other minutes of the Council or ExCo respectively;
35. (8) The minutes referred to in subsection (7) shall, respectively, be considered by the Council or ExCo in committee. The Council or ExCo shall immediately prior to such consideration be deemed to have resolved itself into committee and the provisions of this section shall apply mutatis mutandis;
35. (9) No member of the public or the press may inspect the minutes referred to in subsection (7).

36. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS

36. (1) A member may, except during the course of a speech, propose that any provision of Sections 9(1), 16, 20, 21, 26(1), 29 to 34 inclusive and 44 be suspended in respect of one item specified by him;
36. (2) The proposer, one member in opposition thereto and the Chairperson may speak on such proposal for not more than five minutes each but the seconder shall not speak beyond formally seconding the proposal;
36. (3) Such proposal shall be put to the vote without further debate.

37. MEMBERS MAY SPEAK ONCE ONLY ON AN ITEM

37. (1) Subject to any provision to the contrary in these Standing Orders, a member may not address the Council more than once on any motion or proposal.
37. (2) (a) Subject to any provision to the contrary in these Standing Orders, the mover of a motion, the proposer of a proposal, or a member contemplated in Section 18(7) may speak on the motion or proposal and reply to the debate; but in replying, he shall strictly confine himself to answering previous speakers and shall not introduce any new matters into the debate.
- (b) Such reply shall conclude the debate.

38. RELEVANCE

38. (1) A member who speaks shall direct his speech strictly to the motion or proposal under discussion; to an explanation; or a point of order. No discussion shall be allowed:
- (a) which will anticipate any matter on the agenda; or
- (b) on any matter in respect of which a decision by a judicial or quasi-judicial body, or commission of inquiry is pending.

39. WITHDRAWAL OF MOTION OR PROPOSAL

39. (1) With the permission of the Council, a motion or proposal may be withdrawn or corrected by the owner or proposer without debate.
39. (2) Unless such permission is refused, a member may not speak upon such motion or proposal after the mover or proposer has asked permission for its withdrawal.

40. POINTS OF ORDER AND PERSONAL EXPLANATION

40. (1) Any member, whether or not he has spoken on the matter under discussion may rise:
- (a) on a point of order, with a view to calling attention to any departure from these Standing Orders or any law;
- (b) in personal explanation, in order to explain some material part of his former speech which may have been misunderstood.

40. (2) The ruling of the Chairperson on a point of order, or on the admissibility of a personal explanation shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.

41. UNOPPOSED BUSINESS

41. (1) When a meeting has been in progress for not less than two hours, the Chairperson may interrupt the proceedings and direct that the Council proceed forthwith to dispose of unopposed business.
41. (2) After the disposal of such business, the proceedings shall be resumed at the point of interruption.

42. VOTING

42. (1) The Municipal Manager or the Speaker must be notified in writing of any alternate member acting in the place of a member before he/she can take his/her seat at a meeting.
42. (2) Whenever a vote is taken at a meeting, the votes of the members shall be recorded by the Municipal Manager and from such record, the Chairperson shall declare the result of the voting.
42. (3) Every person eligible to vote shall either vote in favour or against.
42. (4) Voting shall either be by secret ballot or by show of hands whichever the Council decides at that particular meeting.
42. (5) When the Chairperson has declared the result of the voting, any member may request that a second vote be taken. When a second vote is to be held, the Chairperson shall summon the members and allow no less than one minute to elapse, after which a second vote shall be taken. The Chairperson shall thereafter declare the decision of the Council in accordance with subsection (2).
42. (6) During the taking of a vote, no member shall enter or leave the Council chamber.
42. (7) The result of each vote and if applicable, the second vote, shall be recorded in the minutes together with the names of the members who voted for and against the motion or proposal, as well as those who abstained from voting.

43. MAINTENANCE OF ORDER AT MEETINGS

43. (1) Any member who behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings at any meeting shall, if the Chairperson so directs, leave the place where the meeting is held, failing which the Chairperson may direct that he be removed.
43. (2) (a) If a member: misconducts himself; behaves in an unseemly manner; obstructs the business of any meeting; challenges any ruling of the Chairperson; declines to withdraw any expression when asked to do so by the Chairperson; indulges in tedious repetition or unbecoming language; or commits any breach of these Standing Orders, the Chairperson shall direct such member to conduct himself properly, and if speaking, to discontinue his speech.
- (b) In the event of a member's persistent disregard of the Chairperson's directions, the Chairperson shall instruct the member to retire from the place where the meeting is held for the remainder of the meeting failing which, the Chairperson may order that he be removed.

44. INTERPRETATION OF RULES OF ORDER

Every ruling of the Chairperson as to the interpretation of these Standing Orders shall, if any member present at the meeting so requests, or if the Chairperson so decides, be recorded in the minutes and a register kept by the Municipal Manager for that purpose.

45. **PENALTIES : CONTRAVENTION OF STANDING ORDERS AND CODE OF CONDUCT**

45. (1) The Speaker shall impose the following penalties for the specific contraventions of the Code of Conduct [Schedule 1 of the Municipal Systems Act (32 of 2000)] and these Standing Orders, as set out below:

45. (2) Non Attendance of Meeting:

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | Failure to attend a meeting without an apology submitted in the prescribed manner: | R200 |
| (b) | Late arrival at, or early departure from, two consecutive meetings without prior approval of the Chairperson: | R200 |
| (c) | Postponement of a scheduled meeting by the Chairperson less than 48 hours prior to the meeting: | R500 |

45. (3) Breaches of Code of Conduct

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| (a) | Failure to disclose an interest in an item during the course of a Meeting: | R1500 |
| (b) | Use of position or privileges for gain: | R2000 |
| (c) | Failure to disclose interests as per Paragraph (7) of Schedule 1 of the Municipal Systems Act: | R1500 |
| (d) | Intervention in Administration: | R 500 |
| (e) | Unauthorised use of Municipal Property: | R1200 |

45. (4) Notwithstanding the provision of Section 45, any Councillor against whom such action is to be taken may, within seven days of notification by the Speaker of the intention to apply any of the foregoing penalties, be allowed an opportunity to refute the charges

45 (5) **PROCEDURES FOR REMOVAL OF COUNCILLOR FROM OFFICE**

1. Upon becoming aware that a Councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings to the Council or from three or more meetings or a Committee which that Councillor is required to attend, the Chairperson of the meeting shall report the non-attendance to the Speaker who shall commence proceedings for the removal of that Councillor from office as a Councillor.
2. For the purposes of 1 above the councillor concerned shall be required to attend a hearing before a Committee established by the Council for that purpose and which shall be chaired by the Speaker.
3. For the purpose of 2 above, the Speaker shall appoint a person to act as (the Prosecutor).
4. The Prosecutor shall give notice of the hearing to the Councillor
5. The notice shall-
 - (a) be in writing
 - (b) inform the Councillor-
 - (i) of the date, time and venue of the hearing
 - (ii) of the circumstances upon which the allegations are founded:
 - (iii) that no legal representation shall be permitted, however a councillor may be represented by a fellow councillor.
 - (iv) That the councillor has the right to give evidence, including the right to call witness.
 - (v) That the councillor may put questions to any witnesses called by Committee.

6. In the event that the Councillor fails to attend the hearing after Delivery of the notice the Prosecutor shall attempt to establish the reason for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.
7. If the Prosecutor is unable to establish the reasons why the Councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the Committee shall commence the proceedings in the absence of the Councillor.
8. At the hearing –
 - (a) The Prosecutor shall produce the necessary evidence to confirm that the councillor;
 - (i) has been absent from three or more consecutive meeting of the Council: or
 - (ii) has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a Committee which that councillor is required to attend.
 - (b) the Councillor shall have the right to put questions to the witness/es called by the Prosecutor.
 - (c) the Committee shall have the right to put questions to the witness/es called by the Prosecutor for the purpose of clarifying any issues;
 - (d) the Councillor shall have the right to call other witnesses in support of the Councillors case; and
 - (e) the Prosecutor and the Councillor concerned may address the Committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the Committee takes a decision.
9. If majority of the members of the Committee find that on a balance of probabilities –
 - a) the councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
 - b) the councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a Committee which that councillor is required to attend,

the Committee shall report and recommend to the Executive Committee that the Councillor concerned be removed from office as a councillor.
10. In the event that the Executive Committee confirms the decision of the Committee, the Executive Committee shall
 - (i) inform the councillor of its decision, in writing; and
 - ii) inform the MEC for Local Government in the province of its decision in writing, and request him\her to consider the facts of the matter and form an opinion that the Councillor in question has breached the code, and that such contravention warrants a removal from office and to remove the councillor from office.
11. The councillor may, within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of the Executive Committee, appeal to the MEC for Local Govt in writing, setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.
12. A copy of the appeal must be provided to the Council.
13. The Council may, within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in Paragraph 12, make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for Local Government in writing,
14. The MEC for Local Government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the Councillor and the Council of the outcome of the appeal.

PART III**COMMITTEES****EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE****46. ELECTION OF MEMBERS**

46. (1) The Council shall, within 14 days after the last of the Local Councils has appointed its representative to the District Council, elect the members of its Executive Committee from among its members;
46. (2) The Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Executive Committee shall be those persons elected by the Council as Mayor and Deputy Mayor

47. TERM OF OFFICE

47. (1) The members of the Executive Committee are elected for a term ending, subject to Section 47 of the Act, when the next Municipal Council is declared elected.
47. (2) A member of the committee shall cease to hold office:
- (a) if he submits his resignation in writing to the Municipal Manager;
 - (b) if he is removed from office as a member of the executive committee in terms Section 53 of the Act;
 - (c) if he/she fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the committee without having obtained prior leave of absence from the committee, unless the Committee resolves that failure to obtain leave of absence was due to circumstances beyond his control; provided that this paragraph shall not apply in respect of an ex-officio member;
 - (d) if he ceases to be a Councillor.
47. (3) The member concerned shall not be entitled to vote on a resolution contemplated in subsection (1) (c).

48. COMMITTEES TO ASSIST

48. (1) The Executive Committee may establish Committees for the purpose of assisting it;
48. (2) The Executive Committee shall at the first and every subsequent appointment of such a committee determine the Chairperson of the committee and the membership of the committee.

49. EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES

The Chairperson of the Executive Committee shall be an ex-officio member of the committees.

50. MEETINGS

50. (1) A committee shall meet as often as is necessary and shall determine the date of meetings.
50. (2) The Chairperson may and/or shall at the request of two members call a special meeting of the committee.
50. (3) No committee shall meet while the Council is in session.

51. NOTICE OF MEETINGS

The Municipal Manager shall give notice of the meeting in the manner provided in Section 4(1) at least forty eight hours prior to the meeting.

52. QUORUM AND VOTING

52. (1) A majority of all the members of a committee, including a casual vacancy, shall constitute a quorum.
52. (2) Voting at a committee meeting shall be per capita by show of hands of those members entitled to vote. A majority of such members present shall constitute a decision of the committee.
52. (3) The Chairperson of a committee shall have a casting vote which he must exercise in addition to his vote as a Councillor.
52. (4) A member of a committee entitled to vote may request that his vote be recorded against a decision of that committee.

53. CASUAL VACANCIES

53. (1) A vacancy on a committee shall be notified by the Municipal Manager at the first meeting of the Council after it has arisen, and shall be filled by the Council in accordance with Section 47.
53. (2) The existence of a vacancy on any committee shall not affect the validity of any of its decisions or proceedings.

54. TEMPORARY ABSENCE OF MEMBERS

During the temporary absence of a member of a committee, such member's alternate, or in the case of a member who is not a member of the Council, an alternate nominated by him and approved by the Committee, shall act in his place.

55. PROCEDURE APPLICABLE TO MEETINGS

55. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), a committee shall regulate its own procedure.
55. (2) The provisions of Section 4(2) and 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 excluding the proviso to subsection (1) and subsection (4), 38, 42, 44, and 45 shall apply mutatis mutandis in respect of meetings.

56. REPORTS OF MEETINGS

Any proposal which falls within the terms of reference of a committee shall be reported to that committee prior to consideration thereof by the Council.

57. DECISIONS UNDER DELEGATED POWERS

57. (1) Whenever a committee, in the exercise of its delegated powers takes a decision, or takes a decision not to refer a matter on which it had no delegated power to the Council, it shall be competent for:
- (a) any one member of the committee then present and entitled to vote; or
 - (b) any five members of the Council to request that the resolution embodying the decision be submitted as a recommendation to the next ordinary meeting of the Council.
57. (2) The right conferred by subsection (1) (a) shall be exercised before the termination of the meeting of the committee at which the decision was taken, and the right conferred under subsection (1) (b), by the delivery of a written notice of intention to do so, to the Municipal Manager within three days, excluding any Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, of the date of the meeting at which the decision was taken.
57. (3) If the rights conferred by subsection (1) are exercised, the decision of the committee shall be stayed until it has been dealt with by the Council, unless the Chairperson of the Council in a matter of urgency directs otherwise.

58. CONFLICTING RECOMMENDATIONS

58. (1) If a matter on which committees have no delegated powers is considered by more than one committee, and those committees solve to submit conflicting recommendations to the Council, the Municipal Manager shall immediately report the matter to the Chairperson of the Council. Before the matter is reported to the Council, the Chairperson shall convene a special joint meeting of the committee concerned for reconsideration of the matter with a view to making a joint recommendation to the Council.
58. (2) At such a joint meeting, the committees shall be deemed to be one committee with a quorum as contemplated in Section 52(1). The Chairperson of the Council shall preside but shall not have a vote.

59. SUB-COMMITTEES

59. (1) A committee may establish one or more sub-committees to consider and report to it upon any matter falling within the terms of reference of that committee.
59. (2) Every such sub-committee shall consist of members of the committee.
59. (3) Every sub-committee shall, unless disestablished earlier, cease to exist on the date on which the committee concerned is disestablished or re-appointed.

PART IV**GENERAL****60. EXERCISE OF POWER DURING RECESS OF COUNCIL**

60. (1) Whenever any matter of urgency arises where there is a threat to human life and/or property or action is required to be taken to protect Council assets and/or personnel;
- (a) during the period the Council is not in recess, but it is not practicable to obtain a decision of the Council, or of the committee having delegated powers in the matter, such matter may on the recommendations of the Municipal Manager, be decided by the Chairperson of the Council; or
 - (b) of the committee within whose terms of reference the matter falls, as the case may be;
 - (c) during any period that the Council is in recess, such matter may be decided by the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Mayor and the Speaker;
60. (2) The power conferred upon a Chairperson and the Municipal Manager by subsection (1) shall include the power to incur expenditure, provided that:
- (a) a certificate from the treasurer stating that provision has been made in the current estimates for such expenditure has been furnished to the Chairperson or the Municipal Manager, as the case may be;
 - (b) no expenditure on capital account shall be incurred unless approved by the Chairperson of the Council.
60. (3) All matters decided in terms of subsection (1) shall be reported to a special meeting of the committee within whose delegated powers the matter falls as soon after the event as is practicable and for ratification to the next ordinary meeting of the Council, or the committee within whose delegated powers the matter falls; provided that anything done pursuant thereto in the meantime shall be deemed to have been duly authorised by the Council or the committee concerned.

61. DECLARATION OF INTERESTS

- 61 (1) Every member shall, in March of every year, submit to the Municipal Manager a hard copy of a newly completed Declaration of Interests Form.
61. (2) Gifts received by a member in excess of R350,00 be declared in writing to Council within 60 days from receipt thereof.

61. (3) The members financial interests that shall be made public annually are the following:

- (a) shares and securities in any company
- (b) directorships
- (c) partnerships
- (d) subsidies, grants, and sponsorships by any organization.

61. (4) The Municipal Manger shall refer to the Speaker of Council any case where a member or members fail to declare their interests accordingly.

62. CONFIDENTIALITY

62. (1) Unless authorised by the Chairperson of the Council, no member of the Council or a committee shall publish, disclose or cause to be published or disclosed:

- (a) any document or record of the Council; or the proceedings of any committee of the Council relating to any expropriation or purchase of land or other property by the Council; or any legal or arbitration proceedings in which Council is concerned; or any matter relating to the disclosure or publication of which would or might be prejudicial to the Council;

62. (2) for such period not exceeding sixty days.

62. (3) If a member attends any meeting of a Council or a committee in defiance of a decision in terms of subsection (2), the Chairperson may direct that he be removed.

63. FIREARMS AT MEETINGS

No one (member or non member) is allowed to carry a firearm into any of the Councils meetings.

64. OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

The official language for recording at meetings shall be English or any other language based on the individual request for interpretation.

65. INTERFERENCE IN ADMINISTRATION

Members of Council shall not meddle in the administrative matters of the municipality.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065